



## DECEMBER 2020 PRICE LIST - RENEWALS ONLY

### General Services Administration

Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Office Management category, Sub-Category Printing and Photographic Equipment under solicitation number 47QSMD20R0001

**CONTRACT# GS-25F-0030M**

Contract Period October 1, 2001 - September 30, 2016

---

#### Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.

##### *Government Marketing Office*

1595 Spring Hill Rd., Suite 410

Vienna, VA 22182

(703) 553-6000 \* (800) 957-2088 Tel

(703) 506-1257 Fax

Business Size: Large      Cage Code: 3AV14

DUNS #: 62-657-8041      Tax ID: 13-1921089

[www.kmbs.konicaminolta.us](http://www.kmbs.konicaminolta.us)

[federalorders@kmbs.konicaminolta.us](mailto:federalorders@kmbs.konicaminolta.us)

*On-Line access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system.*

*The INTERNET address for GSA Advantage! is <http://www.GSAAdvantage.gov>*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Click on page number to be directed to that page.

Click on Konica Minolta logo on any page within catalog to return to Table of Contents page.

Customer Information and General Terms & Conditions .....	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>
Terms & Conditions for Purchase (333316C).....	<a href="#"><u>9</u></a>
Terms & Conditions for Lease-To-Own Plan (532420LTOP) Operating Lease Plan (532420LC) .....	<a href="#"><u>10</u></a>
Terms & Conditions for Rental Renewals 532420C .....	<a href="#"><u>15</u></a>
Terms & Conditions for Cost-Per-Copy 333316CPC .....	<a href="#"><u>17</u></a>
Terms & Conditions for Maintenance Plans 811212SA .....	<a href="#"><u>22</u></a>
Terms & Conditions for Managed Print Services 541611MPS .....	<a href="#"><u>25</u></a>
<b>GSA Pricing &amp; Specifications - Black/White Digital Copiers/Printers</b>	
bizhub 4050.....	<a href="#"><u>28</u></a>
bizhub 4750.....	<a href="#"><u>29</u></a>
bizhub 284e.....	<a href="#"><u>30</u></a>
bizhub 364e.....	<a href="#"><u>32</u></a>
bizhub 454e.....	<a href="#"><u>34</u></a>
bizhub 554e .....	<a href="#"><u>36</u></a>
bizhub 654e .....	<a href="#"><u>38</u></a>
bizhub 754e .....	<a href="#"><u>40</u></a>
bizhub PRO 951 .....	<a href="#"><u>42</u></a>
bizhub PRESS 1052 .....	<a href="#"><u>43</u></a>
bizhub PRESS 1250 .....	<a href="#"><u>44</u></a>
<b>GSA Pricing &amp; Specifications - Full Color Digital Copiers/Printers</b>	
bizhub C284e.....	<a href="#"><u>46</u></a>
bizhub C308.....	<a href="#"><u>48</u></a>
bizhub C364e .....	<a href="#"><u>50</u></a>
bizhub C368 .....	<a href="#"><u>52</u></a>
bizhub C454e .....	<a href="#"><u>54</u></a>
bizhub C554e .....	<a href="#"><u>56</u></a>
bizhub C654e .....	<a href="#"><u>58</u></a>
bizhub C754e .....	<a href="#"><u>60</u></a>
bizhub PRESS C1060 .....	<a href="#"><u>62</u></a>
bizhub PRESS C1070 .....	<a href="#"><u>64</u></a>
bizhub PRESS C1100 .....	<a href="#"><u>66</u></a>
KMBS Professional Services.....	<a href="#"><u>68</u></a>
<b>Security Information</b>	
bizhub SECURE .....	<a href="#"><u>70</u></a>
Common Access Card (CAC) Encryption.....	<a href="#"><u>71</u></a>
Hard Drive Encryption .....	<a href="#"><u>72</u></a>

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Click on page number to be directed to that page.

Click on Konica Minolta logo on any page within catalog to return to Table of Contents page.

### Solutions

Fiery Central v2 Servers .....	<a href="#">74</a>
InfoFile Kno2 .....	<a href="#">75</a>
NSI AutoStore ( <b>For RENEWALS Only</b> ).....	<a href="#">77</a>
NSI Output Manager .....	<a href="#">82</a>
Nuance AutoStore V7.....	<a href="#">87</a>
Papercut.....	<a href="#">106</a>
Pharos.....	<a href="#">116</a>
RightFax.....	<a href="#">121</a>
Maintenance and Supplies for Discontinued Equipment.....	<a href="#">124</a>

## Customer Information and General Terms & Conditions

### 1. TABLE OF AWARD

#### Special Item Number (SIN) & Description

333316C	Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment (Purchase); <i>formerly 333316C</i>
333316CPC	Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Analog, Digital, Multifunctional and Engineer Copiers); <i>formerly 333316CPC</i>
333316F	Flat Rate Monthly Fee for Copiers (to include Analog, Digital, Multifunctional and Engineer Copiers); <i>formerly 333316F</i>
339940	Office Products (except Paper); <i>formerly 51-101-2</i>
532420C	Copier Rental Solutions (Renewals Only); <i>formerly 51-55</i>
811212SA	Maintenance Service Agreement For Office Equipment; <i>formerly 532420C</i>
532420LTOP	Lease to Ownership Plans (LTOP) Copier; <i>formerly 51-58</i>
532420LC	Operating Lease Plan For Copiers; <i>formerly 51-58a</i>
541611MPS	Managed Print Services; <i>formerly 51-500</i>

### 2. MAXIMUM ORDER

<u>SIN</u>	<u>Maximum Order</u>
All SINS ( <i>Except 541611MPS &amp; 339940</i> )	\$350,000
541611MPS	\$1,000,000
339940	\$250,000

The Government may place, and KMBS may, at its discretion, accept orders in excess of the maximum order amounts set forth above.

### 3. MINIMUM ORDER

Individual orders with a total dollar value of less than \$50.00 will not be accepted by KMBS.

### 4. GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Worldwide Coverage.

### 5. POINT OF PRODUCTION

All base models in the price list are eligible products from a designated country under the Trade Agreements Act of 1979. Accessories ordered with base model are also GSA compliant. Please see Section 45 and individual price pages for more information.

### 6. DISCOUNTS

All prices herein are net (discount deducted) from the commercial price list.

### 7. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Quantity discounts are available upon review of customer requirements in response to Request for Quotes under this contract.

### 8. PROMPT PAYMENT TERMS

1% prompt payment 10 days, Net 30 days.

### 9. GOVERNMENT PURCHASE CARDS

- KMBS will accept the Government purchase card at or below the micro-purchase threshold.
- KMBS will accept the Government purchase card above the micro-purchase threshold.

10. The basis for term agreements such as lease, rental, maintenance and Cost-Per-Copy shall be a properly executed delivery order provided to KMBS thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of placement and/or renewal.

### 11. FOREIGN ITEMS

Refer to #5. In accordance with the Trade Agreements Act, Public Law 96-39; Executive Order 12260 dated December 31, 1980, Federal Procurement Regulation and Temporary Regulation 57, application of the Purchase Evaluation Procedures of the Buy American Act is waived on the purchase of KMBS equipment.

### 12. TIME OF DELIVERY

Delivery and installation shall be coordinated by the ordering activity as part of the ordering process when placing orders against the Schedule. The Contractor shall deliver and install MFD's within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of award for each task order, or within the timeframe specified by the ordering activity at the task order level.

All copiers leased or purchased under this contract will be furnished with start-up supplies, consisting of one toner and one developer at the time of delivery at no additional charge. Color copiers will contain one toner and one developer of each color.

All purchase orders issued as a result of this contract must specify the precise delivery address including building number and room, street address and zip code needed to make the shipment and inside delivery. In addition, a key operator name and phone number, as well as that of an alternate, must be provided for all installations. In the event that the Government places an order that specifies an equipment configuration

that is incomplete, or references prices, terms or conditions that are inconsistent with KMBS' published price list, the Government will not have provided a properly executed order and installation will be delayed pending resolution of any of these issues.

For all digital copiers, a digital needs analysis form must be provided. The digital needs analysis form may be that of a local KMBS authorized service location, or may be obtained directly from KMBS. Failure to provide any of this information at the time of the order will delay installation, and the time allotted for delivery will not commence until such time as KMBS is provided a properly executed order.

**13. EXPEDITED DELIVERY**

Expedited delivery may be available on all SINS on an Open Market basis and must be requested at time of order.

**14. SITE ENVIRONMENT**

Customer shall be responsible to ensure that Equipment is placed in a location that meets manufacturer's requirements (available on the KMBS website) including space, power, network, temperature and humidity. Electrical power must meet voltage, amperage and electrical noise level requirements. KMBS personnel will be granted reasonable and safe access to perform services when required.

**15. OVERNIGHT AND 2-DAY DELIVERY**

Contact KMBS for availability.

**16. URGENT REQUIREMENTS**

Customers may contact KMBS for price quotes and availability for equipment, accessories and supplies to be shipped via overnight or 2-day services. These services may be available on all SINS on an Open Market Basis and must be requested at time of order.

**17. F.O.B. POINTS**

OCONUS deliveries are offered on an Open Market FOB Origin basis. If premium routing is requested, the additional charge shall be added as a separate item to KMBS' invoice on an Open Market basis.

Customers will be responsible for the expense necessitated by the need for rigging. Rigging is defined as inside delivery to the point of installation when adequate elevators are not available, requiring carrying equipment upstairs, through windows, etc. When rigging is required, it will be billed on an Open Market basis.

**18. ORDERING ADDRESS**

All orders must be issued to Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc. and sent to the following address:

Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.  
c/o Selling Branch/Dealer/Rep (if applicable)  
1595 Spring Hill Road, Suite 410  
Vienna, VA 22182  
703-553-6000 Tel  
[federalorders@kmb.konicaminolta.us](mailto:federalorders@kmb.konicaminolta.us)

**19. ORDERING PROCEDURES**

For supplies and services, the ordering procedures, information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's), and a sample BPA can be found on the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage:

<https://www.gsa.gov/acquisition/purchasing-programs/gsa-schedules/schedules-flexibilities/blanket-purchase-agreements-bpas>

No deviations from the terms/conditions of this schedule are authorized. All purchase orders should include:

- ✓ Contract Number
- ✓ Special Item Number (SIN)
- ✓ BPA number, if applicable
- ✓ Quantity, description and price extension of items being ordered
- ✓ Description and/or Model
- ✓ Ship-to and Bill-to Information
- ✓ Term of Lease (i.e. 48, 60-months, etc.)
- ✓ Copier serial numbers and current location (renewals only)
- ✓ Rate, Copy Allowance and Excess Copy Charge
- ✓ Point of Contact, Name and Number
- ✓ Servicing Dealer, Name and Address (if applicable)

**20. PAYMENT ADDRESS**

Payment should be made to Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc. and sent to the "remit-to" address on the invoice.

**21. CUSTOMER ONE GUARANTEE**

The KMBS service program includes a variety of provisions designed to optimize the availability of KMBS equipment. In support of this, KMBS offers a complete Customer ONE Guarantee to customers under a maintenance contract. The Customer ONE Program offers Konica Minolta customers the best guarantee in the industry and represents our commitment to meeting and exceeding customer expectations. KMBS agrees to maintain the equipment covered by this guarantee in good operating condition, providing necessary maintenance, service and repairs as specified by the terms of the contract. Any unit that KMBS determines cannot be properly repaired to manufacturer's specifications will be eligible for a replacement under the guarantee.

**22. EXPORT PACKING CHARGES**

Export Packing is available for most products at standard commercial rates on an Open Market basis.

**23. GOVERNMENT PURCHASE CARD**

At the Governments option, payments of \$25,000 or less for oral or written delivery orders may be made using the Government commercial credit card. "Oral delivery orders" are orders placed orally in person or by phone which is paid for by a government commercial credit card. All orders, whether they are given orally or otherwise will require sign off documentation. All credit card forms must include the cardholder's name, card number, expiration date, GSA Schedule #, phone, email and signature is required. KMBS will not process the transaction for payment through the credit card clearinghouse until the purchased items have been shipped or services have been performed. Unless the cardholder requests correction or replacement of a defective item in accordance with other contract requirements, KMBS shall immediately credit a cardholder's account for items returned as defective.

**24. INSTALLATION**

There are charges for installation and delivery of equipment. Installation and delivery vary by model; please see the individual price page for pricing. Excess rigging charges which will be quoted and billed as an Open Market item, if required.

Any accessories added to a copier that is already installed will result in a \$50.00 charge.

**25. REPAIR PARTS**

Repair parts are available through KMBS authorized dealers and the KMBS Direct Branch Organization on an Open Market basis.

**26. SERVICE & DISTRIBUTION POINTS**

Our site <https://kmbs.konicaminolta.us/kmbs/support-downloads/locations> has a listing of KMBS' sales & service and distribution points. Once there, enter the product type and zip code of office requiring service.

**27. PARTICIPATING DEALERS: N/A**

Dealers may not accept purchase orders or submit invoices in their name using KMBS' GSA schedule. All purchase orders for sales and service must be made out in accordance with Item #18. To find local authorized dealers in your area, please refer to Item #26 above.

**28. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE**

All copiers installed on this contract and covered by a current maintenance agreement will have preventative maintenance (PM) performed regularly in accordance with KMBS' copier maintenance standards. This service will be performed when the copiers reach the prescribed PM copy volume as dictated by KMBS' engineers.

**29. ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTES**

KMBS is aware of the magnitude of global environmental problems and continually takes autonomous and proactive measures to protect the environment. Environmental Preservation Action Policies include:

- Consistent implementation of environmental management systems throughout the company based on ISO 14001 requirements.
- Reduction of resource and energy consumption and waste generation at all levels of operations.
- Development of environmentally conscious products that offer the highest possible energy efficiency, improved ease of recycling and minimum content of substances that might negatively impact the environment.
- Green procurement procedures, collecting from suppliers precise data on parts and materials.

ISO 14001 certification is accredited third-party verification that provides a formal structure for environmental management. The requirements of ISO 14001 cover the main principles of professional management and are based on the cyclical process of plan, implement, check and review. The standard outlines 21 specific requirements for areas of management control, grouped under policy, planning, implementation and operation, checking and corrective action and management review. The intent of ISO 14001 is to support environmental protection and prevention of pollution.

**30. SECTION 508 COMPLIANCE**

KMBS takes compliance with Section 508 seriously and has developed a rigorous process to ensure that our products are easy to use. Section 508, part of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, requires that electronic and information technology developed, procured, maintained or used by the U.S. Federal Government be accessible to individuals with disabilities.

KMBS designs and manufactures products that enable all people to access and use quality images, making them more productive and efficient in the working world. The ideals of Section 508 are designed into all KMBS products. KMBS's design philosophy requires that accessibility should be considered from the beginning and be incorporated into core requirements, that accessibility features will not restrict functionality, that the design process will incorporate accessibility and usability evaluations, and that products will be compatible with personal assistive technologies and devices commonly used by impaired operators. The application of this philosophy ensures that KMBS customers benefit from state-of-the-art technology and features that make our products easy to access as well as operate, including front-loading paper trays, adjustable display contrasts, convenient heights and reach, and easily accessible machine interiors for adding toner and replacing imaging cartridges.

Detailed information by model regarding KMBS's Section 508 Compliance can be obtained from: <https://kmbs.konicaminolta.us/kmbs/support-downloads/section-508-compliance>

**31. UL APPROVAL**

All equipment contained herein carries the UL Approval.

**32. REGISTRATIONS**

DUNS NUMBER: 62-657-8041

CAGE CODE: 3AV14

BUSINESS SIZE: Large

**REGISTERED IN SAM (System for Awards Management):** Yes

**33. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE**

Orders placed under this contract shall be governed by the prices and terms of this contract at time of order only, regardless of any prices, terms, or omissions on order documents.

**34. TRADE-INS**

Trade-Ins are not included in this contract but will be considered as Open Market items and not subject to the Multiple Award Schedule contract. KMBS will pick up and remove any trade-in equipment upon request at the local prevailing transportation rates on an Open Market basis.

**35. EXCLUSIONS**

KMBS reserves the right to return orders requiring installation in remote areas not readily or adequately serviced by KMBS.

**36. OPEN MARKET**

Orders not issued as stated in this catalog and orders placed directly with anyone other than Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc. will be Open Market and as such, this contract number may not be used. No deviations from terms and conditions specified in this schedule are authorized.

**37. METER READINGS**

The Government will submit meter readings to KMBS via telephone, fax, web, or email, contact initiated by KMBS, or any other means authorized by KMBS.

Estimated Meter Readings - It is the responsibility of the applicable agency to provide meter readings to KMBS in an agreed upon format. In the event a meter reading is not provided on a timely basis, KMBS may estimate the meter.

**38. COMMERCIAL ELIGIBILITY**

Government contractors may use this contract after being authorized in writing by the Federal Agency which awarded the contract to the contractor requesting GSA pricing. A written purchase order must be issued and must contain a statement as follows:

"This order is placed pursuant to written authorization from (Name of Government Agency & date), a copy of which is attached (or which you have on file-after the initial order). In the event of an inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this order and those of your Federal Supply Service Contract, the latter will govern."

Contractors certified to use this contract as a source of supply will use items ordered in the performance of the Federal Contract and shall notify KMBS promptly in writing in the event that the authorization furnished herein is terminated. Federal grantees are not permitted to use this contract as a source of supply.

**39. ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (EFT)**

KMBS will accept payment by EFT method for all invoices. Please contact us directly for routing information if you would like to pay via EFT.

**40. EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORY/SUPPLY RETURN POLICY**

Requests for return authorization due to a Government error must be submitted within 30 days from the date of shipment to KMBS Government Marketing Division at 703-553-6000 and will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. Equipment being returned must be in new condition (unused). Any equipment that is returned without prior written approval from KMBS will be rejected.

Receipt of Defective Equipment: If the Government receives a defective unit, at its option, KMBS will:

- a. repair the product at no charge using new replacement parts or
- b. exchange the product with a product that is new or
- c. refund the purchase price of the product.

**41. RELOCATIONS**

Relocations of installed KMBS equipment shall be handled by the local authorized service location. Relocation costs shall be at the local prevailing rates on an Open Market basis.

**42. BLANKET PURCHASE AGREEMENT (BPA)**

Available to any eligible user of the GSA Contract.

**43. RIGGING**

Rigging refers to any inside delivery or removal from or to point of installation where adequate access (elevator) is not available requiring

movement of equipment up stairways, through windows, etc. If rigging is required, this will be quoted as an Open Market item.

**44. STATE AND LOCAL TAXES (FAR 52-229-1):**

Notwithstanding the terms of the Federal, State, and Local Taxes Clause, the contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. The contractor shall state separately on its invoices taxes excluded from the contract price, and the Government agrees either to pay the amount of the taxes (based on the current value of the equipment) to the contractor or provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption. See FAR clauses 52.229-1 State and Local Taxes; 52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes, which are incorporated by, reference.

**45. ACCESSORIES**

Accessories may not be purchased individually, as stand-alone products, on Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.'s GSA Contract. Konica Minolta sells accessories only in conjunction with base copier units in a bundled configuration. If a federal customer needs to order Konica Minolta accessories only, without a base unit included, a separate Open Market Purchase Order must be issued. Any order for accessories only referencing the Konica Minolta GSA Contract number will be returned.

**46. SOFTWARE AGREEMENT**

The following statement refers to all software covered in Konica Minolta Business Solutions, U.S.A., Inc. contract GS-03F-135DA. *Konica Minolta's Software License Agreement (containing software license terms and conditions) and Konica Minolta's Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (containing software maintenance terms and conditions) are hereby incorporated into this contract by reference. Customers that want to obtain copies of Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc.'s Software Agreement may do so through their local Konica Minolta branch or authorized dealer.*

**47. SOFTWARE AND MAINTENANCE**

- (a) Licenses: KMBS hereby grants the Customer the non-exclusive, non-transferable right to install, and use the software
- (b) License Reactivation: Customer is responsible to safeguard software license keys. KMBS may charge a reactivation fee in the event license keys need to be regenerated.
- (c) Site Environment: Customer shall be responsible to insure that software is installed in an environment that meets manufacturer's requirements including operation system level, disk space, power, network, temperature and humidity.
- (d) Data Backups and restoration: Customer is responsible to manage server data backups. KMBS recommends adherence to industry best practices for backup procedures. In the event of a catastrophic data loss, the Customer is expected to restore the environment and data to prior state.
- (e) Access: Customer shall provide KMBS personnel with access to the servers and/or Equipment where the software is installed. Customer shall arrange and ensure that one of its employees or designated agents are present at all times when KMBS is performing maintenance and support services.
- (f) Solutions warranty: KMBS makes no warranty regarding the fitness of software that may or may not have been executed in conjunction with this Agreement for any particular use. If any 3rd party software or services are included at the time of sale, those warranties would be covered under the 3rd party end user license agreement or the master agreement between the 3rd party and KMBS.
- (g) Solution Integration: Solution integration with print output devices covered under this or another agreement may be affected by existing Customer software, configuration changes or other network environment issues. KMBS reserves the right to assess additional charges to resolve complex integration issues, including situations where the solution was initially provided by KMBS.
- (h) Term: Coverage for both level 0 (Software maintenance) and level 1 (Helpdesk support) begin at time of installation of software at Customer's location. Level 1 support is only available when level 0 supports are in effect.

**48. SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE (Level 0) AND HELPDESK (Level 1)**

- (a) Software Maintenance (Level 0): If this option is selected, the Customer is entitled support as defined in the 'Patches and Updates' sections.
- (b) Patches and Updates: Customer is eligible to receive periodic maintenance patches, hot-fixes and updates for licensed software covered under maintenance. Excluded are full version upgrades (i.e. v1.2 to v2.0) and the installation services required to install patches, hot-fixes and updates.
- (c) Access to patches and updates: Customer will be provided access to a website operated by KMBS or 3rd party supplier where patches and updates are accessible for download.
- (d) Start of service: Start of service rules may vary by OEM, software activation is expected within 30 days of purchase or install whichever comes first.
- (e) Current version: Customer is required to keep software and OS at the latest recommended version levels. Failure to perform recommended updates may result in suspension and/or termination of services under this Agreement.
- (f) Solutions Helpdesk Support (Level 1): If this option is selected, expert helpdesk support is available to the Customer to assist with covered software solutions including, PageScope Enterprise, Dispatcher Pro and select 3rd party solutions. Included are helpdesk services related to end-user support, baseline workflows, features and administrative functions involved in the operation of the software and workflows. Customer participation is required for remote and/or on-site support.

## 333316C Copiers and Digital Duplicating Equipment (Purchase)

**1. PAYMENT ADDRESS**

Payment should be made to Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc. and sent to the “remit-to” address on the invoice.

**2. WARRANTY PROVISIONS**

Unless specified, equipment is delivered and installed without a warranty period. The following applies to equipment purchased under SIN 333316C **ONLY**.

KMBS offers the government an extended warranty coverage for thirty six (36) months for Boards (PWB’s), Write Units/Print Heads and Hard Disk Drives for KMBS equipment purchased under SIN 333316C **ONLY**. Under this warranty provision, KMBS will provide an Advanced-Exchange only for the above mentioned defective parts within thirty six (36) months from the date of installation.

KMBS will at its sole option and expense, repair or replace the above mentioned defective product parts within the thirty six (36) month warranty period unless the equipment and accessories are covered under a KMBS Annual Equipment Maintenance Program, in which case all associated expenses are covered according to the provisions of the KMBS maintenance agreement.

**3. EXPORT PACKING CHARGES**

Export Packing is available for most products at standard commercial rates on an Open Market basis.

**4. KMBS HOURLY TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR SERVICE (SIN 333316C Only)**

For agencies that do not elect to obtain a service agreement all service charges will be based on actual labor time plus all necessary parts on an Open Market basis. During KMBS' normal working hours, mileage or travel time will not be charged under this schedule. Time and material repair is only available during KMBS' normal working hours. The hourly rate schedule applies to the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia, within fifty (50) miles of a KMBS branch or authorized dealer.

Rates for service beyond fifty (50) miles must be obtained on an Open Market basis. Repair work will begin within nine (9) hours from the time the repair order is received. No refund to the Government will be made if the service repair is not made within nine (9) hours, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Federal Government and KMBS holidays. Where two or more copiers are located in the same building or easy walking distance and repairs are ordered for multiple units, the charges will be computed from the time the technician commences work on the first copier until the work is complete on the last copier (provided the copiers are within a reasonable walking distance of each other). KMBS will charge the Government for the time needed to go from one copier to another.

HOURLY REPAIR RATES	Minimum Labor Charge	Hourly Labor Charge	Each Add'l ¼ hour
Monday-Friday (8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.) (Excluding Holidays)	\$121.00	\$121.00	\$30.25

## 532420LTOP Lease to Ownership Plans and 532420LC Operating Lease Plan

### 1. STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT INTENT

For the purpose of this solicitation, Lease Term is defined as the duration of the lease in months (not to exceed 60 months) as shown on the Ordering Agency's initial delivery order. It is understood by all parties to this contract that this is a leasing arrangement. In that regard, the Government anticipates fulfilling the leasing agreement subject to the availability of appropriated funds and the continued needs of the Ordering Agency.

The Ordering Agency, upon issuance of any delivery order pursuant to Special Item Numbers (SIN's) 532420LTOP, 532420LC, intends to use the equipment for the lease term specified in the initial delivery order so long as the needs of the Ordering Agency for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist and adequate funds are appropriated. Each lease hereunder shall be initiated by a delivery order which shall, either through a statement of work or other attachment specify the equipment being leased, and the terms of the transaction as required in other sections of SIN's 532420LTOP, 532420LC. The lease commencement is the date of acceptance as defined by FAR Subpart 12.4. The first period or initial term of the leasing agreement will be through September 30th of the fiscal year in which the order is placed, or as extended by act of Congress, unless the ordering office has multi-year funding.

Ordering Agencies are advised to follow the guidance provided in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 7.4 Equipment Lease or Purchase, and to review the lease terms and conditions prior to ordering and obligating funding for a lease. Ordering Agencies are responsible for the obligation of the funding consistent with fiscal law when entering into any lease arrangement.

### 2. ORDERING PROCEDURES

- (a) Ordering Agencies are strongly encouraged to conduct a needs assessment prior to the procurement.
- (b) When the Ordering Agency expresses an interest in leasing a product(s), the Ordering Agency will provide the following information to the prospective vendors:
  - (i) Which product(s) is (are) required.
  - (ii) The required delivery date.
  - (iii) The proposed term of the lease.
  - (iv) Where the equipment will be located.
  - (v) Description of the intended use of the equipment.
- (c) The contractor will respond with:
  - (vi) Whether the contractor can provide the required equipment.
  - (vii) The monthly payment based on the rate and the initial and residual values of the equipment.
  - (viii) The estimated cost, if any, of applicable State or local taxes.
  - (ix) A confirmation of the availability of the equipment on the required delivery date.
  - (x) Extent of warranty coverage, if any, of the leased products.
  - (xi) Cite the cost of any mandatory maintenance as applicable.
  - (xii) The Termination Ceiling Charges, as applicable. (See Section 13, Early Termination Charges).
- (d) The ordering agency and contractor shall agree upon a termination ceiling charge which is established in accordance with the appropriate formula in Section 13. Early Termination Charges.
- (e) The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon termination ceiling charge for the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

### 3. ORDERS AND PERIOD OF LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

- (a) **Lease Options: Ordering Agencies placing orders for equipment under a leasing arrangement must specify on the delivery order the applicable leasing SIN (532420LTOP or 532420LC) under which the equipment is being leased.**
  - (i) Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP) (Lease/Purchase)
  - (ii) Lease with Option to Own (Operating Lease)
- (b) Annual Year Funding. When using annually appropriated funds when placing an order for leasing, the following applies:
  - (i) Any lease executed by the Ordering Agency shall be on the basis that the known requirements exceed the remainder of the fiscal year. Due to funding constraints however the Ordering Agency cannot normally commit to a term longer than one fiscal year at the commencement of the lease. To facilitate the exercise of renewal options for future fiscal years, the lease term will be specified in the delivery order. All orders for leasing shall remain in effect through the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress), or the planned expiration date of the lease, whichever is earlier, unless the Ordering Agency exercises its rights hereunder to acquire title to the equipment prior to the planned expiration date. Despite the fact that the delivery order will specify the total lease term, orders under the lease shall not be deemed to obligate succeeding fiscal year's funds or to otherwise commit the Ordering Agency to a renewal.
  - (ii) All orders for leasing automatically terminate at the end of the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress) or the contract term, whichever is earlier. However, Ordering Agencies should notify the contractor in writing thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of such orders as to the Government's intent to renew. Ordering Agencies are instructed to follow the guidelines set forth in Paragraph 14 of this section with regard to termination of lease terms for non-appropriation or agency decisions not to renew. Should Ordering Agencies decide to terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the lease term under any other condition other than those set forth in Paragraph 14, early termination charges

shall apply, (See Section 13, Early Termination).

- (c) Multi-Year Funding Within contract Period: Where an Ordering Agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a 12 month (fiscal year) period, the Ordering Agency may place a schedule contract order for leasing for a period up to the expiration of its period of appropriation availability, or the expiration of the contract period whichever comes first, notwithstanding the intervening fiscal years.
- (d) In recognition of the types of products on this Schedule and the potential adverse impact to the Government's mission, the Government's quiet and peaceful possession and unrestricted use of the equipment shall not be disturbed in the event the equipment is sold by the Contractor, or in the event of bankruptcy of the contractor, corporate dissolution of the Contractor, or other event, so long as the Government is not in default. The equipment shall remain in the possession of the Government until the expiration of the lease. Any assignment, sale, bankruptcy, or other transfer of the leased equipment by the contractor will not relieve the Contractor of its obligations to the Government, and will not change the Government's duties or increase the burdens or risks imposed on the Government.
- (e) Assignment of Claims: In accordance with GSAR 552.232-23 Assignment of Claims under this contract, the Ordering Agency Contracting Officer may approve the assignment of claim for an order under these leasing Special Item Numbers (SINs) in accordance with FAR 32.803. Contractors cannot prohibit or otherwise limit the Government's ability to setoff lease payments under any lease or assignment of a lease.
- (f) Government Rights under Lease: The Government does NOT waive any performance requirements, warranty rights nor other contract or statutory rights, such as the right to set off payments against other Government debt, as a part of the lease. The Government's acceptance of an assignment of a lease, does not waive any of the Government contract provisions.

**4. MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION**

- (a) Maintenance and installation, when applicable, are not included in the lease payments. The Ordering Agency will obtain installation and/or maintenance from the contractor or a designated authorized service provider.
- (b) When installation and/or maintenance are to be performed by the Contractor, the payments, terms and conditions will be as stated in this contract. Maintenance payments and terms and conditions during subsequent renewal periods of this lease will be those of the prevailing GSA Schedule contract in effect.

**5. MONTHLY PAYMENTS**

- (a) Prior to the placement of an order under this SIN, the Ordering Agency and KMBS must agree on a "base value" for the products to be leased. The base value will be the contract purchase price (less any discounts). For operating leases the residual value is independent of the purchase option price. The residual value will be used in the calculation of the original lease payment.
- (b) To determine the initial lease term payment, the contractor agrees to apply the negotiated lease factor to the agreed upon base value: Examples: Lease factor one (1) percent over the rate for the three year (or other term) Treasury Bill (T-bill) at the most current U. S. Treasury auction. -OR-  
The Contractor's most favored finance rate factor as agreed to during contract negotiations. -OR-  
The lease payment may be calculated by using a programmed business calculator or by using "rate" functions provided in commercial computer spreadsheets (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, Excel).

**Lease Factors: Monthly LTOP & OLP Rate Factors**

TERM	LTOP	OLP/FMV
24	0.04745	0.04572
36	0.03330	0.03182
48	0.02600	0.02516
60	0.02250	0.02150

**THE ABOVE RATES ARE APPLIED TO THE PUBLISHED GSA PURCHASE PRICING TO DETERMINE MONTHLY LEASE PRICES FOR LTOP AND OLP. THESE RATES ARE ALSO USED TO CALCULATE CPC & FRMF PRICING**

KMBS offers LTOP and OLP rates for all months 24-60. For the rates not shown, please contact the Government Sales & Marketing office at 703-553-6000.

- (c) The purchase option price will be based upon the unamortized principle of the product. The payment will be based upon the unamortized principle, as shown on the payment schedule as of the last payment prior to date of transfer of ownership. In the event the Government desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the Government may make a one-time lump sum payment.

**6. EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM:**

- (a) Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, the Ordering Agency will:
  - (i) Upon 30 day written notice, return the Equipment to the Contractor or -
  - (ii) Purchase the equipment at the fair market value of the equipment or;
  - (iii) Obtain requirements in accordance with FAR 8.4 (Ordering Procedures) by issuing a new request for quote.

Note: Customers are advised to see paragraph 15-18 for additional lease expiration provisions.

**7. ADDITIONS**

For the purpose of this solicitation the definition of an addition is defined as follows:

**Additions:** The addition of accessories features or other enhancements available for lease under this contract to an existing model (base unit) already installed. Additions shall not change the functionality of the installed equipment.

- (a) The ordering agency may require the contractor to modify existing leased equipment through order modifications, provided the modifications are customarily offered by the contractor for the equipment leased. The price of the modification will be mutually agreed upon by the ordering agency and the contractor. The ordering agency may pay for the modification at full price upon acceptance, or the modification price may be leased coterminous with the initial lease term. The contract lease interest rate in effect at the time of order of the modification will be used to calculate the monthly payment applicable to the modification.  
For 532420LC , residual value should be negotiated for the modification.

For example: Lease to Ownership

Price of the modification - \$1,000

Months remaining on the equipment lease - 19

Current contract lease factor at the time of the modification .045 for 24 mo lease, the term closest to remainder of lease.

Interest equivalent (i) for lease factor is 0.625% per month  $[\text{rate}(N, -\text{pmt}, \text{Price})/\text{rate}(24, -0.045, 1)]$

Modification Payment \$55.98  $[\text{PMT}(i, N, P)/\text{PMT}(.625\%, 19, 1000)]$

- (b) The Ordering Agency may affix or install any accessory, addition, equipment or device on the equipment ("additions") provided that such additions:
- (i) can be removed without causing material damage to the equipment;
  - (ii) do not reduce the value of the equipment; and
  - (iii) are obtained from or approved by the contractor, and are not subject to the interest of any third party other than the contractor.
- (c) Any other additions may not be installed without the contractor's prior written consent. At the end of the lease term, the Government shall remove any additions which:
- (i) were not leased from the contractor, and
  - (ii) are readily removable without causing material damage or impairment of the intended function, use, or value of the equipment, and restore the equipment to its original configuration.
- (d) Any additions, which are not removable, will become the contractor's property (lien free).
- (e) Payment may be modified based on the schedule price adjusted to reflect the actual period until the end of the lease term.
- (f) Should the Ordering Agency elect to replace equipment under the lease, a new FAR 8.4 competition is required. This does not preclude substitution for failure to perform.  
Ordering Agencies are advised that when making the decision to conduct a new competition, consideration must be given to the early termination of existing equipment and/or the financial considerations involved with the rollover of existing equipment should the current contractor prevail. Ordering Agencies are strongly advised to perform a cost benefit analysis in accordance with their agency procedures and policies with regard to rollovers.

#### 8. RISK OF LOSS OR DAMAGE

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless the Contractor shall undertake such relocation.

#### 9. WARRANTY

In accordance with Clause 552.246-73 under this contract, the contractor's warranty, as stated in the contractor's GSA Authorized Price List, is applicable to the lease.

#### 10. EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE

- (a) The equipment supplied must be in operational or repairable condition throughout the term of the lease.
- (i) Operational condition means the equipment is performing as intended, all accessories are operating as intended and in all respects the equipment is performing up to the standards in the manufacturer's specifications.
  - (ii) Repairable condition means that the equipment can be repaired by a qualified technician within the terms of the maintenance agreement. Additionally, all required replacement parts are available and the equipment down time does not exceed that specified in the maintenance agreement.
- (b) After a thirty (30) day notice and cure period, if the equipment continues to fail to be operational or repairable as defined above, the Ordering Agency may take those remedies available to it under either the contractor warranty provisions or default clause set forth in FAR 52.212-4(m). Such recourse will not be the basis for increasing the monthly payment or extending the term of the lease.
- (c) Maintenance and Support:

Preventive Maintenance: The contractor shall provide preventive maintenance at least equal to the commercial practice. Intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.

Response to Service Calls: At minimum, during normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the products within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the User Activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for products identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the products within four (4) working hours. Products designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of products on the order. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to the contractor for a service call or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

Contractors are required to submit a contingency plan to maintain full and proper operation of copiers and to avoid extended delays for repair or replacement of copiers.

Repair and Maintenance Service: Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to the contractor, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of equipment. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between the contractor and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives.

**11. TITLE**

During the Lease Term, the equipment shall always remain the property of the contractor. The Government shall have no right or interest in the equipment except as provided in this leasing agreement and shall hold the equipment subject and subordinate to the rights of the contractor.

**12. STATE AND LOCAL TAXES (52-229-1):**

Notwithstanding the terms of the Federal, State, and Local Taxes Clause, the contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. The contractor shall state separately on its invoices taxes excluded from the contract price, and the Government agrees either to pay the amount of the taxes (based on the current value of the equipment) to the contractor or provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption.

See FAR clauses 52.229-1 State and Local Taxes; 52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes, which are incorporated by, reference.

**13. EARLY TERMINATION CHARGES**

Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (l) Termination for the Ordering Activity's Convenience.

The Termination Ceiling Charge is a limit on the amount that a contractor may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for Non-Appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term. The Ordering Agency and contractor shall establish a Termination Ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the Termination Ceiling Charge for amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

No claim will be accepted for future costs: supplies, maintenance, usage charges or interest expense beyond the date of cancellation. In accordance with the bona fide needs rule, all termination charges must reasonably represent the value the Ordering Agency received for the work performed at cancellation based upon the shorter lease term. No termination cost will be associated with the expiration of the lease term.

**Formula 1: FOR Lease To Own (LTOP) SIN 532420LTOP**

Termination Fee =  $pmt(i,n,P) * n - \text{sum of PMT} - \text{FMV}$

"P" = Schedule Price of equipment at time of order, inclusive of Ordering Agency negotiated price reductions should be considered.

"PMT" = Actual Monthly Payment paid on order to termination

"i" = Monthly Interest Rate applicable to the order

"n" = number of months from order to termination

"pmt" = Monthly payment corrected to actual lease term"

"FMV" = Fair Market Value of equipment if returned at termination. Unit price adjustments, residual or FMV values used to calculate operating leases, should not be considered

**Formula 2: For Operating leases SIN 532420LC**

Termination Fee =  $PV(i, n, -PMT)$

"PV"= Present Value

"i" = Interest rate per month, equal to the interest rate applicable to the calculation of the payment on the delivery order

"n"= Number of months remaining from termination date to the end of the lease term

"PMT" = Current monthly payment amount of the original payments through end of the lease

**14. TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION**

The Ordering Agency reasonably believes that the bona fide need will exist for the entire lease term and corresponding funds in an amount sufficient to make all payment for the lease term will be available to the Ordering Agency. Therefore, it is unlikely that leases entered into under the SINs 532420LTOP/Lease to Own (Copiers), 532420LC/Operating Lease (Copier), all other equipment will be terminated prior to the full lease term. Nevertheless, the Ordering Agency's Contracting Officer may terminate or not renew leases at the end of any initial base period or renewal period under this paragraph if (a) it no longer has a bona fide need for the equipment or functionally similar equipment; or (b) there is a continuing need, but adequate funds have not been appropriated to the ordering agency in an amount sufficient to continue to make the lease payments. If this occurs, the Ordering Agency will promptly notify the contractor and the equipment lease will be cancelled at the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The determination of the availability of funds is made solely by the Government.

**15. LEASE EXTENSIONS**

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4, FSS Ordering Procedures.

**16. LEASE EXPIRATIONS – SIN 532420LTOP/LTOP**

Title to equipment installed under SIN 532420LTOP automatically transfers to the Government upon conclusion of the Lease Term Agreement.

**17. LEASE EXPIRATIONS – OPERATING LEASE AND ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT**

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4 covering Ordering Procedures.

Unless notified by the Ordering Agency that the Government intends to exercise its option to purchase the equipment, the equipment, upon the expiration of the lease term, will be removed by the contractor at the earliest practicable time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

In the event the Ordering Agency desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the price will be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

**18. RETURN OF EQUIPMENT - LEASE TERMINATION**

The Government will provide written instructions for the removal of the equipment. The Ordering Agency is required to provide serial numbers and exact location of equipment for pick up. Upon receipt of this notice the contractor shall remove the equipment within thirty (30) days or at a mutually agreed date and time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract. The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear. Equipment not removed by the contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of notification by the Order Agency shall be considered as abandoned and subject to such disposal as the Government may deem appropriate.

## 532420C Copier Rental Solutions

### 1. RENTAL EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES SIN 532420C

All KMBS copiers furnished for rental will be in good working order. Copiers may be either new or newly remanufactured at KMBS' discretion. Rental prices include copier, appropriate paper cassettes by model, instruction, delivery, installation, photoreceptor and all necessary parts, supplies and service for maintenance, but do not include toner, developer, or paper. Toner and developer are purchased separately as consumable supply items. One toner and one developer are included upon initial delivery inside the copier at no additional charge.

In the event that the use of non-KMBS supplies cause damage to the copier and/or its components or generates the need for excessive service calls, KMBS may charge for any repairs and parts to bring the equipment into KMBS specifications, for the replacement of damaged drums, or cancel the rental agreement by providing thirty (30) day advance written notice to the government. Work will not commence by KMBS until the Government issues a purchase order to pay for all repairs and parts caused by the use of non-KMBS supplies.

### 2. SERVICE OF RENTAL EQUIPMENT

Unless otherwise specified by the using activity, KMBS must repair or replace equipment within nine (9) working hours after it receives written or oral notice of a breakdown in equipment. If not, deductions of rental charges will be made on the basis of 1/30th of the monthly rate for each day the equipment is inoperative. KMBS shall grant a credit to the Government for any machine which fails to perform at an effectiveness level of ninety percent (90%) during any month.

The effectiveness level for a machine is computed by the formula; One Hundred percent (100%) minus (the total # of hours downtime divided by the total productive time in the month). Total productive time shall be computed by multiplying eight (8) hours per day by the number of working days in the month (weekends and Federal holidays excluded). The credit shall be a percentage amount of the fixed monthly rental charge, which is determined by subtracting the actual percentage of effectiveness level attained during the month from 90.

Example: If a machine was down for twenty (20) hours in a month which had 168 hours of total productive time, the percentage downtime would be 11.9% (20 hrs/168 hrs), the effectiveness level would be 88.1% (100%-11.9%). In this instance, the credit due the Government would be 1.9% (90%-88.1%); however, if the effectiveness level were 90% or higher, no credit is due to the Government.

In the event that a piece of rental equipment is inoperative due to machine failure, through no fault or negligence of the Government, and the total number hours of downtime exceeds ten percent (10%) of the total productive use time for three consecutive calendar months, the Government has the right to require KMBS to replace the equipment or terminate the order with no termination or removal charges being assessed to the Government.

The purchase option credits for the replacement equipment shall be not less than the credits accrued from the date of installation of the original equipment, regardless of whether the replacement is made at the request of the Government or for the convenience of KMBS.

### 3. TITLE TO RENTAL EQUIPMENT

The copier(s) placed with the Government remain the property of Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc., and the Government agrees not to make any alterations in the copier(s), nor to remove the copier(s) from the original installation address without prior written approval of Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc. Where relocation does take place, the Government will be responsible for expenses incurred on an Open Market basis. The Government agrees to return the copier(s) in the same condition as when received except for reasonable wear. During the term hereof and while the Government has possession of the copier(s), KMBS assumes all risk of loss or damage to the copier(s) except where such loss or damage is due to negligence on the part of the Government.

### 4. PURCHASE ORDERS

A written order shall be the only basis for rental renewals in accordance with the original terms and conditions. Orders issued to KMBS shall be for a federal fiscal year. The fiscal year, as interpreted in this contract, shall begin on the first full day of installation at the using agency. The year shall end on September 30th of the same federal fiscal year. An additional order must be issued for each subsequent year.

Orders for less than ninety (90) days will not be accepted by KMBS, unless the purchase order states that the Government intends to continue the rental into the next fiscal year. Orders for rental shall cover only the period of use of the equipment within the contract period.

### 5. P.O. RENEWALS

If the agency neglects to renew their PO, then KMBS shall have the right to continue invoicing and customer will pay until such time as notice of termination or renewal P.O. has been provided to KMBS. Rental charges shall commence on the next working day following that on which the equipment is installed and ready to operate.

Rental payment to the contractor shall be restricted to the actual period the equipment was in use, prorated on the basis of twelve (12) calendar months in the contract year, thirty (30) days in a month. All current rental placements will continue to renew at current rental rates throughout the full rental placement term.

The Government will be required to pay an excess copy charge once the monthly copy volume of the rental agreement is exceeded. KMBS is not responsible for the monitoring of Government machine usage to insure that billings do not exceed the dollar amounts indicated on the purchase orders. As a result, the amount of funds shown on the purchase order shall not be binding on KMBS.

**6. TERMINATION & REMOVAL**

If the Government fulfills the requirements of a rental agreement then no termination charges will be applied. Termination charges will apply if a one-year rental agreement is terminated at any time during the agreement upon thirty (30) days advance written notice to KMBS. The Government will be liable for any amounts currently owed plus 4 monthly payments or remaining balance whichever is less.

Termination charges will apply if a two-year rental agreement is terminated at any time prior to the completion of the two-year period.

The Government is liable for any difference between the two-year rate and the one-year rate retroactive to the start date of the agreement plus any amounts currently owed plus 4 monthly payments or remaining balance whichever is less. For example, if a two-year rental agreement is terminated in month thirteen (13), the Government owes the difference between the two-year and one-year rate for the thirteen (13) months the equipment was rented plus 4 monthly payments.

**7. DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE**

Removal charges will apply if the Government cancels a rental agreement prior to the expiration of the term and if the Government requires KMBS to go inside a building (other than the loading dock or front door) to retrieve the copier.

**8. CONVERSION TO PURCHASE**

The Government may exercise the option to convert a rental to purchase on the anniversary date of any month after installation. For each month the copier is installed on rental, the Government will accumulate credit towards the purchase of the copier. The credit is determined by multiplying the equity amount listed for the month of conversion by the number of months the copier was installed. Please contact your Government Account Manager to obtain monthly and maximum rental credit amounts. The maximum rental credit available is eighty (80%) of the GSA purchase price.

All receivables for a rental copier to be converted to purchase must be current prior to the conversion. To exercise the rental conversion to purchase option, the Government must advise KMBS in writing of its intent to purchase, listing the machine by model and serial number. The Government should also issue a purchase order authorizing payment of the difference between the GSA price and the rental credits.

Upon completion of the conversion and after the expiration of the ninety (90) day warranty, KMBS shall, if requested, provide Cost-Per-Copy Maintenance service in accordance with SIN 811212SA. Rental accrual is not transferable from one machine to another, except for copiers which were replaced at the initiation of KMBS, or at the request of the Government for mechanical reasons.

**SIN 532420C IS CURRENTLY FOR RENTAL RENEWALS OF EXISTING AGREEMENTS ONLY.**

## Cost-per-Copy Plan (SIN 333316CPC) and Flat Rate Monthly Fee (SIN 333316F)

Cost-Per-Copy Plan for Copiers 333316CPC - Includes cost-per-copy plans; the customer identifies the guaranteed minimum number of copies required per month and the required functional capability of the copier equipment. As necessary to satisfy the customer's requirements, the contractor provides the required copier equipment, including accessories, attachments, copy-control devices and systems, all consumable supplies (except copying paper and transparency films), and full-service maintenance including repair parts. The customer pays a fixed monthly fee based on the customer's guaranteed minimum number of copies per month. For copies over the guaranteed minimum, the customer pays an additional fee for each copy made.

Flat-Rate Monthly Fee Copying Plan For Copiers 333316F - Includes flat-rate monthly-fee plans; the customer identifies the approximate number of copies required per month (i.e., monthly volume level) and the required functional capability of the copier equipment. As necessary to satisfy the customer's requirements, the contractor provides the required copier equipment, accessories, attachments, copy-control devices and systems, all consumable supplies (except copying paper and transparency films), and full maintenance services including repair parts. The customer pays a flat-rate monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made each month.

KMBS agrees to furnish 36, 48 or 60 month term Cost Per Copy (CPC) and Flat Rate Monthly Fee (FRMF) copier units within the 48 contiguous states, AK, HI and the District of Columbia. KMBS reserves the right to reject any order for equipment outside a 50-mile radius from a KMBS branch office location or a KMBS authorized dealer location. KMBS may accept any order outside of the 50 mile radius from a KMBS branch office or dealer when it is mutually agreeable to both KMBS and the Government.

### **1. CONTRACT TERM**

It is understood by both the Government and KMBS that the Government fully intends that each machine placed under this plan will remain in place for a full 36, 48 or 60 months (the "Term"), as a minimum, starting from the date of installation. By placing a delivery order under the terms of a CPC or FRMF Plan, it is understood that the Government ordering office intends to exercise each renewal option and to extend the Plan until the completion of the entire Term, as long as the need for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist, and funds are appropriated.

If (i) a delivery order expires prior to the expiration of the relevant full Term and the Government does not exercise any option to renew the delivery order, or (ii) the Government terminates the Delivery Order pursuant to a Termination for Convenience or (iii) the Government terminates due to a non-appropriation; the Government agrees not to replace the equipment leased under a Delivery Order with functionally similar equipment for a period of one (1) year succeeding such expiration, termination, or non-appropriation.

Non-Substitution: It is the intent of the Government by placing a delivery order under this contract to exercise each renewal option and to extend the lease until completion of the full Term (base period and all renewal periods) so long as the bona fide needs for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist.

If (i) a delivery order expires prior to the expiration of the relevant full Term and the Government does not exercise any option to renew the delivery order, or (ii) the Government terminates the Delivery Order pursuant to a Termination for Convenience or (iii) the Government terminates due to a non-appropriation; the Government agrees not to replace the equipment leased under a Delivery Order with functionally similar equipment for a period of one (1) year succeeding such expiration, termination, or non-appropriation. Any CPC or FRMF Plan delivery order shall be executed by the Government on the basis that the known requirement for such equipment exceeds the initial base period of the delivery order, which is typically 12 months or for the remainder of the fiscal year. Delivery orders with options to renew that are funded by annual (fiscal year) appropriations may provide for the initial base period and option periods that cross fiscal years, as long as the base period of each option does not exceed 12 months.

When an ordering agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a fiscal year period, the ordering office may place a delivery order for a period up to expiration of the Term, or to the expiration of the period of availability of the multiple year appropriation. The Term will be specified in each delivery order, including any relevant renewal options of the Government. All delivery orders, whether for the initial base period or renewal period, shall remain in effect through September 30 of the fiscal year.

The Government shall provide KMBS with written notice to exercise each renewal option as soon as practicable, but in no event later than (30) business days after the Government receives notice of availability of fiscal year appropriations.

### **2. EQUIPMENT**

All machines installed will be newly manufactured, Factory Produced New Model, remanufactured or used equipment at KMBS' option. Title to the equipment remains with KMBS.

### **3. MINIMUM ORDER**

KMBS reserves the right to require a minimum order of 25 machines at any one location on any one purchase order. Individual orders with a total dollar value of less than \$50.00 will not be accepted by KMBS.

**4. PRICING**

Pricing for each volume band for copiers will include:

- Equipment and Accessories
- Consumables (except paper and transparencies),
- Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours), and
- Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

**PRICING WILL BE BASED ON A COMBINATION OF GSA PURCHASE (333316C), LEASE (532420LC), MAINTENANCE w/ SUPPLY (811212SA) PRICING AGAINST A REQUIRED VOLUME OF COPIES PER MONTH FOR CPC AND HISTORICAL VOLUME FOR FRMF. PRICING CAN ONLY BE DEVELOPED BASED UPON THE CUSTOMER'S SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF REQUEST. NO PUBLISHED GSA CPC OR FRMF PRICING IS AVAILABLE.**

**5. GUARANTEED MO. MINIMUM VOLUME FOR CPC**

(a) SIN 333316CPC - For Cost-Per-Copy, the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume (i.e., guaranteed number of copies per month) for each copying machine volume band are as shown below. The Government agrees to pay the following "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume copies/month:

Volume Band 1	750
Volume Band 2	5,001
Volume Band 3	15,001
Volume Band 4	30,001
Volume Band 5	50,001
Volume Band 6	80,001
Volume Band 7	100,000

(b) SIN 333316CPC - Excluding the copying machines described in (c) and (d) below, if the actual monthly volume (i.e., actual total number of copies) is less than the "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" the Government agrees for the number of copies identified under the "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" at the order cost-per-copy price.

(c) SIN 333316CPC - The "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" is not applicable to copier machines installed less than the total billing month. The actual copies from these machines will be paid at the order cost-per-copy price. SIN 333316CPC - In any month in which the Monthly Effectiveness Level (MEL) is less than 95 percent, the Government will not be responsible for paying any charge for lack of monthly volume.

(d) SIN 333316F - Neither guaranteed or copy charges are applicable.

**6. REMITTANCE**

Payment should be made to Konica Minolta Business Solutions U.S.A., Inc. and sent to the "remit-to" address on the invoice.

**7. INSTALLATION & TRAINING**

There are charges for installation and delivery of equipment. Installation and delivery vary by model; please see the individual price page for pricing. Excess rigging charges which will be quoted and billed as an Open Market item, if required.

In addition to delivery and installation referenced above, KMBS will unpack, install and check the equipment to insure that it is in good working order. The Government will assign a Key Operator who will be responsible for normal operator maintenance; i.e., loading of paper, adding toner and developer, clearing paper mis-feeds, and cleaning platen glass. Equipment pricing includes one initial training session and manual, unless otherwise noted. Any additional on-site training or network integration assistance can be obtained on an Open Market basis through a separate contract from KMBS.

**8. ADD-ON EQUIPMENT TO THE ORIGINAL UNIT**

New placements may be made at the original installation sites. 1) A different lease term may be chosen for the add-on equipment to maintain the original end date of the delivery order on a co-terminus basis OR 2) the monthly price of the add-on equipment remains as originally awarded and add-on installation units will not co-terminate with the original installs but will fulfill their complete 36, 48 or 60 month term. The original installations and any add-ons may be extended to achieve a consolidated co-terminus date.

**9. ADD-ON ACCESSORIES**

The Government may add accessories as listed in this catalog to current placements. A different lease price will be used for the add-on accessory in order for the accessory to co-terminate with the original equipment installation. KMBS reserves the right to reject any equipment accessory add-ons.

**10. ALTERATIONS OR REMOVALS**

The Government may not make or permit any alterations to the machines by others nor remove the machines from the stated address without KMBS' written authorization.

**11. NON-KMBS ACCESSORIES**

Authorized KMBS personnel will not install or connect non-KMBS attachments to KMBS equipment. To insure that KMBS equipment complies with the federal, state and local regulations and ordinances; the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; Underwriters Laboratory requirements and in order to maintain the KMBS equipment in good working order, it is necessary that any such attachment or accessory be subject to KMBS' approval to determine its compliance with the above mentioned acts, regulations, ordinances and requirements.

Should the accessories or attachments meet with KMBS' concurrence and Underwriter's Laboratory combination listing for use with the KMBS equipment to which it is to be attached, the Government may purchase from KMBS and KMBS will install the necessary interface for the non-KMBS attachment. All charges will be on an "Open Market" basis. Non-KMBS attachments/accessories which do not comply with these

provisions will not be permitted and may void maintenance coverage.

#### 12. CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES (CPC AND FRMF)

Both the CPC and FRMF plans include all operating supplies excluding paper. Supplies will be delivered via standard “ground” procedures after receipt of a verbal order from pre-determined authorized personnel. The Government must provide a point of contact who will be responsible for ordering additional supplies from KMBS. The Government must also identify the location and serial number of the unit for which the additional supplies are being ordered.

#### 13. SERVICE

All CPC and FRMF copiers are to be serviced and maintained in good operating condition during KMBS' normal business hours (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. - Monday through Friday, except Federal Government and KMBS holidays) without charge to the Government, provided such service is secured from the authorized KMBS Service Point making the original installation, except charges for repair or replacement arising from the negligence of the Government. After Hours Service, if available, will be negotiated and charged as an Open Market item.

**Preventive Maintenance:** KMBS shall provide, at a minimum, one yearly service call as a preventive maintenance service to ensure that the each copier furnished under the resulting contract is maintained in fully operational condition. However, intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.

**Response to Service Calls:** During normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), KMBS shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. Copiers shall be repaired within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the using activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. Response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request for a service call or a written request is received requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

**Backup and Replacement Copiers:** KMBS shall have backup and replacement copiers available to support each Volume Band. Backup copiers are those copiers that are temporarily installed. Replacement copiers are those copiers that are installed in place of a malfunctioning copier and that are intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period. When a copier cannot be repaired within sixteen (16) working hours, the ordering activity may request a backup copier. KMBS shall deliver backup copiers within eight (8) working hours of the ordering activity's request that a backup copier is required. Backup copiers must equal or exceed the capabilities of the copier being replaced. Charges for use of the backup copier shall be identical to the charges for use of the original copier being replaced. If the original copier is not satisfactory repaired and returned to the ordering activity within a total of forty (40) working hours from the time of request for a service call, KMBS shall provide a replacement copier of the same make and model as the original copier or a replacement copier satisfactory to the ordering activity. If agreed to by the ordering activity, the backup copier may be used as the replacement copier. KMBS shall provide the ordering activity with the serial number, location, and model number of the replacement copier.

**Qualification of Personnel (CPC and FRMF):** KMBS shall have qualified management, service technicians and delivery personnel in sufficient numbers to service and support the requirements under contract within the specified response times. Failure to maintain sufficient qualified personnel to meet the required response times may result in termination for default. KMBS shall designate and identify a program/project manager who is authorized to make decisions to ensure that the contract implementation and day-to-day operation is efficient and effective. Upon request, KMBS shall submit descriptions of the pertinent experience of those employees that will have principal responsibility for the Cost-per-Copy and Flat rate Monthly Fee Programs (e.g., program/project manager, key customer service representatives, dispatchers, service technicians).

#### 14. COPIER OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS (CPC and FRMF)

**Initial Installation:** If a copier is not fully operational at the time of installation, the Government may, at its option, require KMBS to provide an immediate replacement copier. A fully operational copier can satisfactorily perform all the performance functions applicable to the copier.

**Replacement Copier:** Replacement copiers are those copiers that are installed in place of a malfunctioning copier and that are intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period.

**Monthly Effectiveness Level:** Each copier furnished under the resulting contract shall perform at a 95 percent or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level (MEL). The Monthly Effectiveness Level percentage shall be calculated as follows:  $\text{Monthly Effectiveness Level percent} = \frac{(\text{total monthly production period in hours}) - (\text{total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period})}{(\text{total monthly production period in hours})} \times 100$ . The total monthly production period in hours shall be calculated by multiplying 8 hours per day times the number of working days in the month (weekend and Federal holidays excluded). The total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period shall be calculated as the number of minutes the copier was down (unable to perform one or more of its specified functions) during the monthly production period, divided by 60.

**Credit (MEL):** Failure of any copier to achieve a Monthly Effectiveness Level of 95 percent or higher shall entitle the Government to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing for that particular copier. The credit shall be calculated as the difference between 100 percent and the achieved MEL percent times the maximum monthly charge.

- For copiers under a cost-per-copy plan, the maximum monthly charge will be calculated based on the lower number of copies specified under the Volume Band applicable to the copier.
- For copiers under a flat-rate monthly-fee plan, the maximum monthly charge will be the flat-rate monthly charge.

In any month in which the Monthly Effectiveness Level is less than 95 percent, the Government will not be responsible for paying any charge for lack of monthly volume. If the MEL is 95 percent or higher, the Government will take no credit. e.g., Credit calculation:

If the copier was down for 1200 minutes in a month which had a total monthly production period of 21 days and the monthly cost-per-copy charge was .005 cents per copy for a Volume Band III (30,000 copies per month) copier, the Government's unilateral credit against the monthly billing would be calculated as follows:

Total monthly productions hours: 21 days times 8 hours = 168 total monthly production hours  
 Total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period: 1200 minutes divided by 60 = 20 hours  
 MEL percent: (168 minus 20, divided by 168) times 100 = 88.095 percent  
 Credit percentage taken: 100 percent minus 88.095 percent = 11.005 percent  
 Monthly maximum cost-per-copy charge: (\$.015 per copy) times (30,000 copies) = \$450  
 Government credit: 11.005 percent of \$450 = \$49.52

If a copier operates at less than a 90 percent Monthly Effectiveness Level for any month, the ordering activity shall have the option to require the contractor to replace the copier with a new replacement copier and the Government's right to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing.

In lieu of requiring a replacement of the copier, the ordering activity (e.g., Program Manager) may require KMBS to certify (e.g., on the repair record) that sufficient maintenance has been performed to ensure a 95 percent or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level. If the ordering activity exercises this option, the Government shall still retain the right to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing. If after certification, the copier operates at less than 95 percent Monthly Effectiveness Level for the following month, KMBS shall replace the copier with a brand new copier or the Government may opt to terminate the contract for default.

**15. EQUIPMENT RELOCATION**

Any equipment relocation costs, including dismantling, packing, shipping, uncrating, set up, and any applicable network integration charges will be at the Government's expense. In the event that equipment being maintained under this contract and procured under the CPC or FRMF program is moved to another location, KMBS shall continue to maintain the equipment at the new location unless the equipment is moved to a geographical location not covered by this contract. The Government shall give at least (30) days written notice of its intention to move the equipment unless such a move is required due to an emergency. When shipment is under control of the Government and damage in incurred which results in cost for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

No relocation of equipment shall reduce or impair any obligation of the Government to pay the payments for the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume due under the CPC Plan or the monthly FRMF pricing, which shall continue in full force and effect.

**16. EQUIPMENT CONDITION UPON RETURN**

Upon the expiration or other termination of a delivery order under a CPC or FRMF Plan, the Government agrees, at its own expense and risk, to pay for any repairs and to replace any parts required to place the equipment in the same condition as when received by the Government, reasonable wear and tear excepted.

**17. CONVERSION TO PURCHASE**

In the event the Government desires, at any time, to purchase the equipment, the Government may make a one-time lump sum payment. The purchase option price shall be the sum of (i) the net present value of the payments for the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume or FRMF pricing remaining through the end of the Term, discounted to present value using a rate of three percent per annum, plus (ii) the fair market value of the equipment. The Government shall give KMBS sixty (60) days prior written notice of its exercise of the purchase option. Please contact KMBS to obtain an "Early Purchase Option" quote.

**18. TERMINATION AND REMOVAL**

KMBS requires 60 days written notice for all cancellations. Exceptions to the payment of cancellation charges will only be permitted as follows;

- (a) The equipment is purchased prior to the end of the Term.
- (b) When KMBS receives written notice signed by the contracting officer responsible for the installation and the cognizant fiscal or financial officer which states, "This is to certify that sufficient funds have not been and will not be appropriated to renew the delivery order. The Government will not replace the equipment with equipment that is functionally similar to that leased for a period of no less than one year following termination under the provisions for non-appropriation."

**19. (CPC 333316CPC)**

In the event of expiration, termination, or discontinuance of CPC service for any reason other than non-appropriations or the default of KMBS prior to the expiration of the Term, the Government will pay a discontinuation charge equal to the monthly base charge for the appropriate volume band multiplied by the appropriate factor for the effective date of termination as outlined below:

	<u>36 Month Term</u>
Discontinuance in the first 12 months	9 times Monthly Minimum
Discontinuance in the first 13-24 months	8 times Monthly Minimum
Discontinuance in the first 25-34 months	6 times Monthly Minimum
Discontinuance at 35 months	2 times Monthly Minimum
	<u>48 Month Term</u>
Discontinuance in the first 12 months	9 times Monthly Minimum
Discontinuance in the first 13-24 months	8 times Monthly Minimum
Discontinuance in the first 25-36 months	6 times Monthly Minimum
Discontinuance in the first 37-46 months	5 times Monthly Minimum
Discontinuance at 47 months	2 times Monthly Minimum
	<u>60 Month Term</u>
Discontinuance in the first 12 months	9 times Monthly Minimum

**20. (FRMF 333316F)**

Termination charges for KMBS' FRMF Plan (SIN 333316F) are based on the standard GSA termination charges for GSA Operating Lease SIN 532420LC.

**21. LOSS OR DAMAGE**

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless the Contractor shall undertake such relocation.

**22. GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITIES**

**(CPC 333316CPC)**

Meter Readings are required for invoicing under 333316CPC. The Government will submit meter reading to KMBS via telephone, fax, web, or email, contact initiated by KMBS, or any other means authorized by KMBS. It is the responsibility of the applicable agency to provide meter reading to KMBS in an agreed upon format. In the event a meter reading is not provided on a timely basis, KMBS will issue invoices based on the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume.

**(FRMF 333316F)**

Meter Readings are not required for invoicing under 333316F; however meter readings are required in order to provide the Government with any usage reporting. The Government will submit meter reading to KMBS via telephone, fax, web, or email, contact initiated by KMBS, or any other means authorized by KMBS. It is the responsibility of the applicable agency to provide meter reading to KMBS in an agreed upon format.

**23. ELECTRICITY**

The Government will furnish the proper electrical current meeting KMBS' published standards, and required electrical receptacles for the equipment.

**24. SURVIVAL OF TERMS: ORDER OF PRECEDENCE**

- (a) In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this CPC or FRMF Plan and other terms and conditions of this GSA Schedule, the terms and conditions of this CPC or FRMF Plan shall have precedence with respect to any delivery order governed thereby.
- (b) Termination, expiration or modification of this GSA Schedule shall in no way reduce or affect the Government's liability or obligations with respect to any delivery order issued prior to the effective date of such termination, expiration or modification. Each delivery order issued pursuant to this CPC or FRMF Plan and any renewal thereof shall survive the expiration, termination or modification of this GSA Schedule and each delivery order and any renewal thereof shall be subject to the term and conditions of this CPC or FRMF Plan in effect on the date of the issuance of the initial delivery order.

## 811212SA Maintenance

### 1. MAINTENANCE

\*This is a non-mandatory source that may be used by agencies for the maintenance of Government-owned equipment.

\*This is a mandatory requirement for all equipment acquired under the LTOP and OLP Lease plans.

KMBS will provide service on all copiers located within fifty (50) miles of a KMBS branch or an authorized dealer. KMBS will maintain copiers in good working condition throughout the period covered by a Maintenance program. Repair service necessitated by ordinary use will be provided as required by and at the request of the Government during KMBS' normal business hours. The Government agrees to provide KMBS full access to the copiers to perform service without delay.

Repair work will begin within nine (9) hours from the time the repair order is received, Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. except Federal Government and KMBS holidays. Failure to render emergency service within nine (9) business hours (maximum), after written or oral notification, shall be subject to a deduction of 1/30th of the monthly rate for each day the equipment is inoperative. Maintenance shall remain in full force and effect for the remainder of the life of this contract, i.e. the remainder of the fiscal year or the maximum number of annual copies specified in the maintenance plan.

For copiers within fifty (50) miles of a service location, KMBS shall grant a credit to the Government for any machine that fails to perform at an effectiveness level of ninety percent (90%) during any month. The effectiveness level for a machine shall be computed in the same manner as under SIN 532420C, 333316CPC, and 333316F. The credit shall be a percentage amount of the fixed monthly maintenance charge, which is determined by subtracting the actual percentage of effectiveness level attained during the month from 90.

(Examples: if the effectiveness level for a machine is 87% for the month the credit would be 3% of the fixed monthly maintenance charge; if the effectiveness level is 90% or higher there is no credit due under this provision).

If, in KMBS' opinion, extensive repair work is necessary on any copier that is currently under a maintenance agreement, and that has been under a maintenance agreement since the expiration of the original purchase warranty, through either a KMBS branch or authorized dealer, KMBS will perform the repair work at either the Government location or a KMBS location at KMBS' expense (excluding charges for a replacement unit, if any, for use during performance of the repair work). Transportation costs, if any, will be at KMBS' expense. Only new or remanufactured KMBS parts shall be used. All parts that are replaced by KMBS shall remain the property of the Government.

### 2. MAINTENANCE PLANS

Maintenance Plans include all parts and consumable supplies (except paper).

In the event that the use of non-KMBS supplies causes damage to the copier and/or its components or generates the need for excessive service calls, KMBS may charge for any repairs and parts to bring the equipment into KMBS specifications, charge for the replacement of damaged drums, or cancel the maintenance agreement by providing thirty (30) day advance written notice to the Government. Work will not commence by Konica until the Government issues a purchase order to pay for all repairs and parts caused by the use of non-Konica supplies.

All charges will be in accordance with the Hourly Repair rates indicated by the table in Section 8 below. Parts would be billed Open Market. KMBS is not responsible for repairs made necessary by accident, misuse, abuse, neglect, theft, riot, vandalism, electrical power failure, fire, water or other casualty or to repairs made necessary by service personnel other than those of KMBS will not be required to replace motors burned out by current fluctuation or negligence/abuse by the operator. Service connected with relocation of copiers, adding, removing or maintaining accessories may be obtained on an Open Market basis.

### 3. COLOR CALIBRATION AND MANAGEMENT

Routine and periodic color calibration and management of production color print profiles is not covered by this Agreement.

### 4. INSPECTION OF EQUIPMENT

Copiers being placed for the first time under maintenance service shall be in good operating condition and shall be subject to inspection by KMBS at the time the order is placed. If the copier is coming out of KMBS' warranty or being converted from a rental to purchase, no inspection is required. If the copier is to be placed under a Maintenance program at any other time, including a lapse in coverage, an initial inspection is required to insure KMBS that the copier is within KMBS specifications. There will be no charge for the inspection.

If repairs to the copier are necessary to bring the copier up to KMBS specifications, KMBS shall furnish the user agency with an estimate of repair cost. Work will not commence by KMBS until the Government has issued KMBS a purchase order for the estimated price of the repair work and parts. Prices charged to the Government will be in accordance with Hourly Repair rates indicated by the table in Section 8 below. If parts are required, they would be billed on an Open Market basis.

**5. PARTS OBSOLESCENCE**

KMBS guarantees the availability of parts for its copier equipment for a period of seven (7) years from the last date of manufacture. A parts disclaimer applies to any agreement initiated after the parts guarantee expires. If at any time after the parts guarantee expires, parts become unavailable for the equipment covered by a maintenance agreement, KMBS reserves the right to terminate the maintenance agreement and any amounts due the customer will be applied to any unpaid invoices, with any surplus being refunded within thirty (30) days.

**6. PURCHASE ORDERS**

A written purchase order shall be the only basis for maintenance agreements under this contract. KMBS will honor orders for maintenance service for periods less than (1) year, in which event, payment to KMBS shall be prorated on the basis of 1/12th of the offered price for each month the service was rendered, plus 1/30th of the monthly rate for each day less than a complete month the service was rendered. Once an order is placed, it will remain in effect for the remainder of the fiscal year unless terminated upon (30) days advance written notice to KMBS. The Government will be required to pay an excess copy charge once the annual copy volume of the maintenance agreement is exceeded. KMBS is not responsible for the monitoring of government machine usage to insure that billings do not exceed the dollar amounts indicated on the purchase orders. As a result, the amount shown on the purchase order shall not be binding on KMBS.

**7. P.O. RENEWALS**

If the agency neglects to renew their PO, then the KMBS shall have the right to continue invoicing and customer will pay until such time as notice of termination or renewal P.O. has been provided to KMBS. A maintenance agreement that includes drums assumes that the drum in the copier is either new, or the copier is just coming off warranty or rental conversion to purchase. In all other instances, the Government must purchase a drum when changing from a Full Service Maintenance plan that does not include drums to one that does include drums. The old drum remains the property of the Government.

**8. RELOCATION OF COPIERS**

In the event equipment being maintained under the terms and conditions of a Maintenance plan is moved to another location, KMBS will continue to maintain the equipment at the new location providing KMBS has service coverage at the new location. If the equipment is moved to a geographical area not serviced by KMBS or beyond fifty (50) miles of a KMBS branch or authorized dealer, the maintenance order shall be terminated without further obligations being incurred by either KMBS or the government. The Government shall give at least thirty (30) days advance written notice of the movement of equipment.

When relocation of copiers covered by a Maintenance plan occurs, the Government will be responsible for all costs associated with the move. When shipment is under control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

If the Government moves equipment that is owned by KMBS without prior written permission from KMBS, any and all damages and expenses as a result of that move will be borne by the Government. When the relocation of the copier is under control of KMBS and damage occurs which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment in good operating condition, such cost shall be borne by KMBS. KMBS reserves the right to reject any request for relocation to an area which is remote or not readily or adequately serviced by a KMBS branch or authorized dealer.

**9. KMBS HOURLY TIME AND MATERIAL REPAIR SERVICE (SIN 333316C Only & HD Removal labor rates for all SINS)**

For agencies that do not elect to obtain a service agreement all service charges will be based on actual labor time plus all necessary parts on an Open Market basis. During KMBS' normal working hours, mileage or travel time will not be charged under this schedule. Time and material repair is only available during KMBS' normal working hours. The hourly rate schedule applies to the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia, within fifty (50) miles of a KMBS branch or authorized dealer.

Rates for service beyond fifty (50) miles must be obtained on an Open Market basis. Repair work will begin within nine (9) hours from the time the repair order is received. No refund to the Government will be made if the service repair is not made within nine (9) hours, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Federal Government and KMBS holidays. Where two or more copiers are located in the same building or easy walking distance and repairs are ordered for multiple units, the charges will be computed from the time the technician commences work on the first copier until the work is complete on the last copier (provided the copiers are within a reasonable walking distance of each other). KMBS will charge the Government for the time needed to go from one copier to another.

HOURLY REPAIR RATES	Minimum Labor Charge	Hourly Labor Charge	Each Add'l ¼ hour
Monday-Friday (8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.) (Excluding Holidays)	\$121.00	\$121.00	\$30.25

**10. KMBS AFTER HOURS REPAIR SERVICE**

The rate schedule applies to the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia, within fifty (50) miles of a KMBS branch or authorized dealer. After hours service is only available to customers that are under a current maintenance contract with KMBS.

Rates for service beyond fifty (50) miles must be obtained on an Open Market basis. Repair work will begin within nine (9) hours from the time the repair order is received. No refund to the Government will be made if the service repair is not made within nine (9) hours, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Federal Government and KMBS holidays. Where two or more copiers are located in the same building or easy walking distance and repairs are ordered for multiple units, the charges will be computed from the

time the serviceman commences work on the first copier until the work is complete on the last copier (provided the copiers are within a reasonable walking distance of each other). KMBS will charge the Government for the time needed to go from one copier to another.

**Monthly Contracted Pricing:**

FULL COVERAGE SERVICE PLANS			
8-Hour Coverage **			
Plan:	A	B	
Hours/Day:	8 x 6	8 x 7	
Days:	Sat	Sat and Sun	
Time:	8:30am – 5:00pm	8:30am – 5:00pm	
Monthly Flat Rate Pricing:	\$500.00*	\$700*	
*Per machine, in addition to the existing service contract.			
** Coverage Explanation:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 x 6 provides coverage on Saturday during normal business hours</li> <li>8 x 7 provides coverage on Saturday and Sunday during normal business hours.</li> </ul>			
16-Hour Coverage **			
Plan:	C	D	E
Hours/Day:	16 x 5	16 x 6	16 x 7
Days:	Mon – Fri	Mon – Sat	Mon - Sun
Time:	8:30am – 12:30am	8:30am – 12:30am	8:30am – 12:30am
Monthly Flat Rate Pricing:	\$600.00*	\$750*	\$900*
*Per machine, in addition to the existing service contract.			
** Coverage Explanation:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>16 x 5 provides coverage from Monday to Friday until 12:30am (Saturday).</li> <li>16 x 6 provides coverage from Monday to Saturday until 12:30am (Sunday).</li> <li>16 x 7 provides coverage from Monday to Sunday until 12:30am (Monday).</li> </ul>			
24-Hour Coverage **			
Plan:	F	G	H
Hours/Day:	24 x 5	24 x 6	24 x 7
Days:	Mon – Fri	Mon – Sat	Mon - Sun
Time:	12:00am – 12:00am	12:00am – 12:00am	12:00am – 12:00am
Monthly Flat Rate Pricing:	\$800.00*	\$900*	\$1,000*
*Per machine, in addition to the existing service contract.			
** Coverage Explanation:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24 x 5 provides full 24-hour coverage from Monday to Friday.</li> <li>24 x 6 provides full 24-hour coverage from Monday to Saturday.</li> <li>24 x 7 provides full 24-hour coverage from Monday to Saturday.</li> </ul>			

**Per Event (ad-hoc) Pricing:**

Shift	Weekdays (Monday – Friday)	Saturday/Sunday	Price	Holidays (All Shifts)
A	8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. (Applies to holidays only)	8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.	\$250.00	\$350.00
B	5:00 p.m. – 12:00 a.m.	5:00 p.m. – 12:00 a.m.	\$250.00	\$350.00
C	12:00 a.m. – 8:00 a.m.	12:00 a.m. – 8:00 a.m.	\$250.00	\$350.00

- Pricing is a flat rate per service call.
- Per event after hours service may not be available in all locations, and effect the pricing offered.
- After-hours service is only available on 41 ppm + devices.
- Service at other than normal business hours is subject to manpower availability.

**11. SERVICE/REPAIR AT KMBS SERVICE LOCATIONS**

Copiers will be serviced and repaired at any KMBS service location as provided listed in this schedule provided the copiers are delivered to and picked up from KMBS' service location by the Government.

**12. DISCONTINUED LEGACY MINOLTA COPIERS - MAINTENANCE PRICING STRUCTURE**

Copier Service is provided in the following zones at the rates shown for the zone in which the equipment is located:

- Zone 1: 0 to 25 miles from servicing location
- Zone 2: 26 to 50 miles from servicing location
- Zone 3: 51+ miles from servicing location

## 541611MPS Managed Print Services

### 1. **KMBS OFFERS TWO MPS OPTIONS**

Konica Minolta's Managed Print Services solution provides overall fleet management of your networked and local laser print devices, zebra printers and desktop scanners. And because your business is not one-size-fits-all, we strategically combine consulting, hardware, software implementation and workflow management to give you a solution that's unique to your business. Helping you control operating costs. Improve operations. And move your business forward.

OUR FLEET MONITORING SERVICE INCLUDES:

- Identifying how many devices you own and whether each is performing optimally
- Tracking how much volume is being generated per device, by department and by user
- Determining how much you're spending per device and its cost-per-print (CPP)
- Monitoring print jobs to allocate costs and identify new ways to improve output—including digitization and automating your print workflow

Our advanced services provide you with these added benefits:

- Auto toner delivery
- Advance account management
- Periodic account reviews focusing on improving workflow and further reducing costs

#### **Third Party Support (Qualified Non-KMBS Equipment) Under SIN 541611MPS**

Support is available for common brands of non-Konica Minolta Laser printers, thermal scanners and Fujitsu scanners. This may require a customized approach and would have to be determined based on a Statement of Work (SOW) from the Federal Government customer.

#### **KMBS MPS Program - Option 1 - PAY PER DEVICE**

##### ***Monthly Flat Rate Pricing***

Black & White: \$53.00

Color: \$84.00

CUSTOMER BENEFITS:

- One flat rate for each device
- Same price regardless of print volume increase or employee/user growth
- Break/fix help desk service regardless of age of laser printers
- Single vendor for laser printer break/fix help desk service

#### **KMBS MPS Program Option 2 – COST-PER-PAGE**

##### ***Cost-Per-Page Pricing***

Black & White: \$.023

Color: \$.198

ACPP contracts will be billed monthly on Consult App assessed monthly aggregate volume with quarterly overage billing.

CUSTOMER BENEFITS:

- Versatile billing options based on volume of output
- Visibility allows you to control costs and reduce output spend
- Single vendor for laser printer break/fix help desk service

### 2. **Consult App**

In order to implement a more comprehensive MPS program, and avoid the expense of vendor on-site personnel Konica Minolta offers the installation of an output device (Consult App) which is a software application that is installed on a non-dedicated network server at each location where **ONLY** imaging metrics are collected. Konica Minolta would require the assistance of the procuring Federal agency's IT group to help identify the proper IP address ranges for data collections. A Statement-of-Work (SOW) with appropriate authorization will be required and agreed upon before any services will be performed.

Assessed Information is *Secure*---Konica Minolta is committed to ensuring that no user information is accessed in the MPS process and that security is not compromised in any way. The Consult App uses one-way communication *ONLY*. This means that the collected data can be transmitted from computer to the MPS server and does not collect personal or user data and cannot transmit information to a Federal agency

customer's computer. Only the *device information* that is stored within the device is collected, i.e., page count, meter reads, error codes, page counts, toner levels, device description, and device status, etc. The Konica Minolta software assessment tool, the Consult App, will search the network for identified sub-nets.

The data collected will ONLY be output matrix and is used to generate assessment reports containing details on device usage, consumable usage, costs and potential areas of consolidation, management and saving to the Federal agency

### 3. Equipment Services

Color Calibration and Management: Routine and periodic color calibration and management of production color print profiles is not covered by this Agreement.

### 4. Supplies and Consumables

- (a) Consumable Supplies: KMBS will provide toner for covered Equipment on an as needed basis. Consumable supplies do not include staples (unless selected) or paper. Wide format equipment may have other coverage options and/or exclusions. The consumable supplies provided are the property of KMBS until they are consumed and are intended to be used exclusively in the covered Equipment. Customer bears the risk of loss of unused supplies in the event of theft, employee misconduct, fire or other mishap.
- (b) Expected Yield: Pricing under this Agreement is based on published and commercially reasonable expectations of supply and consumables consumption. At its discretion, KMBS may perform an audit of supply/consumables consumption and Equipment usage data to determine consumption levels. In the event the actual consumption levels exceed the levels used to determine contract pricing by more than 20%, KMBS shall have the right to invoice for the excess consumption.
- (c) Supply Source: Genuine Konica Minolta supplies will be used under this Agreement for Konica Minolta Equipment. For non-Konica Minolta products KMBS will provide fully compatible toner and print cartridges for use in covered Equipment.
- (d) Auto Supply Delivery: If services are provided as part of a managed services agreement, KMBS requires a designated Customer contact(s) to confirm supply shipments via email and maintain delivery address information via MyKMBS.com or other agreed methodology.

### 5. Software and Maintenance

- (a) Licenses: KMBS hereby grants the Customer the non-exclusive, non-transferable right to install, and use the software
- (b) License Reactivation: Customer is responsible to safeguard software license keys. KMBS may charge a reactivation fee in the event license keys need to be regenerated.
- (c) Site Environment: Customer shall be responsible to insure that software is installed in an environment that meets manufacturer's requirements including operation system level, disk space, power, network, temperature and humidity.
- (d) Data Backups and restoration: Customer is responsible to manage server data backups. KMBS recommends adherence to industry best practices for backup procedures. In the event of a catastrophic data loss, the Customer is expected to restore the environment and data to prior state.
- (e) Access: Customer shall provide KMBS personnel with access to the servers and/or Equipment where the software is installed. Customer shall arrange and ensure that one of its employees or designated agents are present at all times when KMBS is performing maintenance and support services.
- (f) Solutions warranty: KMBS makes no warranty regarding the fitness of software that may or may not have been executed in conjunction with this Agreement for any particular use. If any 3rd party software or services are included at the time of sale, those warranties would be covered under the 3rd party end user license agreement or the master agreement between the 3rd party and KMBS.
- (g) Solution Integration: Solution integration with print output devices covered under this or another agreement may be affected by existing Customer software, configuration changes or other network environment issues. KMBS reserves the right to assess additional charges to resolve complex integration issues, including situations where the solution was initially provided by KMBS.
- (h) Term: Coverage for both level 0 (Software maintenance) and level 1 (Helpdesk support) begin at time of installation of software at Customer's location. Level 1 support is only available when level 0 supports are in effect.

### 6. Software Maintenance (Level 0) and Helpdesk (Level 1)

- (a) Software Maintenance (Level 0): If this option is selected, the Customer is entitled support as defined in the 'Patches and Updates' sections.
- (b) Patches and Updates: Customer is eligible to receive periodic maintenance patches, hot-fixes and updates for licensed software covered under maintenance. Excluded are full version upgrades (i.e. v1.2 to v2.0) and the installation services required to install patches, hot-fixes and updates.
- (c) Access to patches and updates: Customer will be provided access to a website operated by KMBS or 3rd party supplier where patches and updates are accessible for download.
- (d) Start of service: Start of service rules may vary by OEM, software activation is expected within 30 days of purchase or install whichever comes first.
- (e) Current version: Customer is required to keep software and OS at the latest recommended version levels. Failure to perform recommended updates may result in suspension and/or termination of services under this Agreement.
- (f) Solutions Helpdesk Support (Level 1): If this option is selected, expert helpdesk support is available to the Customer to assist with covered software solutions including, PageScope Enterprise, Print Groove, Dispatcher Pro and select 3rd party solutions. Included are helpdesk services related to end-user support, baseline workflows, features and administrative functions involved in the operation of the software and workflows. Customer participation is required for remote and/or on-site support.

### 7. Professional Services, Solutions and Network

- (a) Initial Assessment: Customer agrees to provide or assist in gathering network configuration details needed by KMBS to perform contracted services.
- (b) Basic Network Services (BNS): BNS, where offered, covers common network integration in a MS Windows™ centric environment

with typical network schema and print/scanning requirements. KMBS reserves the right to assess additional fees depending on the extent of the network integration requirements needed.

- (c) **Technical Pilot:** When required Customer agrees to participate in a technical pilot where software installation, configuration, use cases and integration requirements are determined. Customer also agrees to participate in testing of the system(s).
- (d) **Solution Baseline:** Solution baseline is defined as the operating level and configurations agreed to by Customer and KMBS upon completion of the technical pilot and testing.
- (e) **Enhancements:** Enhancements and professional services beyond the baseline capabilities of the solution are available at an additional charge.
- (f) **Customer Data:** KMBS shall not be liable for any claims, damages and cost relating to loss of data or disclosure of data due to acts or omissions of Customer or its employees, end-user errors or release of administrator password.
- (g) **Hard Drive Security:** If 'bizhub SECURE' or a comparable option has been ordered, KMBS will provide advanced security services. These services include real-time, hard-drive encryption (It uses either one-time overwrite or three times overwrite in compliance with U.S. Department of Defense standards) and document data security through disk over-write as well as user mailbox data deletion, HDD encryption, HDD lock and administrative password (according to Customer policy).
- (h) **Professional Services Projects:** When requested by the Customer, KMBS can provide professional services associated with the enhancement of the Customer's printing, network connectivity, end of life hard drive disposal, fleet management, user experience, production management, job tracking and document environment. Such projects will be quoted per an SOW, and upon approval, performed and billed at prevailing hourly or per-instance rates.

**8. Meter and related**

**Fleet Device Monitoring:** If the Customer agrees to allow KMBS to install and maintain server based software to monitor the printing devices on the Customer network, and the monitoring software cannot reliably operate in the Customer's environment for any reason, KMBS reserves the right to suspend or terminate services under this Agreement.

**9. Renewal and Maintenance**

**Auto Add of Equipment:** Where the use of 'Fleet Device Monitoring' as part of a managed print program has been agreed to, it will be used to detect new devices and add such devices to this Agreement at pre-established price levels. The added device(s) will be covered under the terms of this Agreement. The Customer will be notified via email and may reject the addition of the device(s) by contacting KMBS.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A6VF012	<b>bizhub 4050 - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Reversing Automatic Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 320 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, 60K Imaging Unit, and 7.5 K Starter Toner Cartridge. Electrical Requirements: 120V, 8.2A</b>	<b>\$1,675.00</b>
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640018745	bizhub SECURE Small MFP	\$56.00
7640013463	CS-1 50-Sheet Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
9967002761	DK-P02 Copy Desk	\$166.00
A6EDW11	FK-512 Fax Kit	\$133.00
A6VHWY1	FS-P02 20-Sheet Inner Finisher	\$177.00
A6XYWY1	KP-P01 10-Key Pad	\$118.00
A0PD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
AOPD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
AOPD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
AOPD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A6VGWY1	MK-P03 Fax Mount Kit for FK-512	\$38.00
A6WRWY1	Network Interface Card NC-P03	\$29.00
PTL5A	Paper Tray Lock	\$27.70
A63Y0Y1	PF-P11 Paper Cassette 250-sheet	\$92.00
A6440Y1	PF-P12 Paper Cassette 550-sheet	\$142.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YK	SK-602 Staples for CS-1	\$49.13
A6Y8WY1	SK-501 Staple Kit for FS-P02	\$67.48
A6VK01G	TNP44 Black Toner - UAR	\$129.50
A6VK01W	TNP46 Black Toner - STD	\$149.27
A6VM03Y	IUP20 Imaging Unit - UAR	\$40.90
A6VM03W	IUP21 Imaging Unit - STD	\$47.03

## bizhub 4050



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

MAINTENANCE		
COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)		
Includes all Supplies except paper		
Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
700	\$14.77	\$0.0211
1,100	\$21.67	\$0.0197
1,400	\$26.46	\$0.0189
1,800	\$32.76	\$0.0182
2,700	\$46.17	\$0.0171
3,600	\$58.68	\$0.0163
5,400	\$82.62	\$0.0153
9,000	\$126.90	\$0.0141

**\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.**

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) A maximum total of 3 additional paper cassettes (combination of PF-P11 and PF-P12) can be added.
- 2) FK-512 adds fax functionality to device. Mount Kit MK-P03 is required.
- 3) FS-P02 provides 20-Sheet Corner Stapling.
- 4) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602.
- 5) Konica Minolta Return Program cartridges (UAR) are patented print cartridges sold at a discount in exchange for the customer's agreement to the license requirements that the cartridges will be used only once and returned only to manufacturer for remanufacturing or recycling. These patented cartridges are licensed for single use only and will stop working after delivering a fixed amount of toner. Toner may remain in the cartridge when replacement is required. Standard replacement cartridges (STD) are sold without these restrictions.
- 6) On-site support will only be provided at no-charge if Printer is under Maintenance Contract. Otherwise - normal time and material rates apply on Open Market basis.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A6F7012	<b>bizhub 4750 Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Reversing Automatic Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 320 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, 60K Imaging Unit, and 7.5 K Starter Toner Cartridge. Electrical Requirements: 120V, 8.2A</b>	<b>\$2,010.00</b>
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640018745	bizhub SECURE Small MFP	\$56.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
9967002761	DK-P02 Copy Desk	\$166.00
A6EDW11	FK-512 Fax Kit	\$133.00
A6VHWY1	FS-P02 20-Sheet Inner Finisher	\$177.00
A6XYWY1	KP-P01 10-Key Pad	\$118.00
AOPD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
AOPD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
AOPD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
AOPD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A6VGWY1	MK-P03 Fax Mount Kit for FK-512	\$38.00
A6WRWY1	Network Interface Card NC-P03	\$29.00
PTL5A	Paper Tray Lock	\$27.70
A63Y0Y1	PF-P11 Paper Cassette 250-sheet	\$92.00
A6440Y1	PF-P12 Paper Cassette 550-sheet	\$142.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YK	SK-602 Staples for CS-1	\$49.13
A6Y8WY1	SK-501 Staple Kit for FS-P02	\$67.48
A6VK01G	TNP44 Black Toner - UAR	\$129.50
A6VK01W	TNP46 Black Toner - STD	\$149.27
A6VM03Y	IUP20 Imaging Unit - UAR	\$40.90
A6VM03W	IUP21 Imaging Unit - STD	\$47.03

**NOTES:**

- 1) A maximum total of 3 additional paper cassettes (combination of PF-P11 and PF-P12) can be added.
- 2) FK-512 adds fax functionality to device. Mount Kit MK-P03 is required.
- 3) FS-P02 provides 20-Sheet Corner Stapling.
- 4) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602.
- 5) Konica Minolta Return Program cartridges (UAR) are patented print cartridges sold at a discount in exchange for the customer's agreement to the license requirements that the cartridges will be used only once and returned only to manufacturer for remanufacturing or recycling. These patented cartridges are licensed for single use only and will stop working after delivering a fixed amount of toner. Toner may remain in the cartridge when replacement is required. Standard replacement cartridges (STD) are sold without these restrictions.
- 6) On-site support will only be provided at no-charge if Printer is under Maintenance contract. Otherwise - normal time and material rates apply on Open Market basis.

## bizhub 4750



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>		
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>		
<b>Includes all Supplies except paper</b>		
Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
1,000	\$18.60	\$0.0186
1,400	\$24.64	\$0.0176
1,900	\$31.92	\$0.0168
2,400	\$38.88	\$0.0162
3,600	\$54.72	\$0.0152
4,800	\$69.60	\$0.0145
7,200	\$97.92	\$0.0136
12,000	\$148.80	\$0.0124

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A61G012	bizhub 284e - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Electrical Requirements: 120V 12A (60 Hz)	\$3,901.00
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
A3CFWY1	DF-624 Reverse Automatic Document Feeder	\$773.00
A3CEWY1	DF-701 Single Pass Dual Scan Document Feeder	\$854.00
7640018680	DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk	\$106.00
A4MJWY2	EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit	\$95.00
A4MKWY2	EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit	\$133.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A2YUWY1	FS-533 Inner Finisher	\$736.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A2YVWY1	JS-506 Job Separator Tray	\$237.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
A0PD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
A0PD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
A0PD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
A0PD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
A0PD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
A0PD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
A0PD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
A0PD11J	LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
A0PD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4MEWY1	MK-730 Banner Paper Guide	\$401.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A3PMWY1	OC- 511 Original Cover	\$45.00
A2XMWY1	PC-110 Paper Feed Cabinet	\$433.00
A2XMWY2	PC-210 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet	\$564.00
A2XM013	PC-410 Large Capacity Cassette	\$664.00
A3EUW12	PK-519 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-533)	\$278.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A68VWY1	UK-208 Wireless LAN Upgrade Kit	\$215.00
A68UWY1	UK-209 bizhub RA Upgrade Kit	\$147.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-534	\$49.13
A33K030	TN-322K Toner Black	\$59.97

## bizhub 284e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

### MAINTENANCE

**COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)**  
Includes all Supplies except paper

Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
2,100	\$21.63	\$0.0103
3,100	\$31.00	\$0.0100
4,200	\$41.16	\$0.0098
5,200	\$50.44	\$0.0097
7,800	\$74.10	\$0.0095
10,400	\$96.72	\$0.0093
15,600	\$141.96	\$0.0091
26,000	\$231.40	\$0.0089

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\* Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) External Keyboard requires EK-606 or EK-607 USB Host Board to connect to MFP. KH-101 Keyboard Holder is also required for all models.
- 2) LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit is required per device.
- 3) LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. bizhub C754e/C654e, C754/C654 and 754/654: requires EK-604 or EK-605 USB Interface
- 4) LK-105 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 5) LK-106 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 6) LK-107 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 7) LK-108 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 8) LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit required per device.
- 9) LK-110 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit required per device.
- 10) LK-111 i-Option License Kit DOES NOT require the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit.
- 11) EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 13) When the optional SC-508 Copy Guard Kit is required, 2 SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are needed per device when equipped with DF-701 Single Pass Dual Scanner
- 14) MK-735 supports internal mounting of AU-201H and AU-202H Card Authentication Unit.
- 15) KH-102 Required for External Keyboard.
- 16) AU-201H requires WT-506 Working Table or MK-735 Mount Kit to install internally.
- 17) AU-202H requires WT-506 Working Table or MK-735 Mount Kit to install internally.
- 18) SP-501 stamps successful fax transmissions on originals through Document Feeder.
- 19) To support a third fax line, add the FK-508 Fax Kit and MK-728 Fax Mount Kit. To support a fourth fax line, add a second FK-508. Only one MK-728 Fax Mount Kit required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 20) FK-511 adds fax functionality to device. No Mount Kits required. For dual line fax capability, order two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 21) For three or fax lines, add one MK-728 Fax Mount Kit and one or two FK-508 Fax Kits.
- 22) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, SD-509. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 23) RU-513 is sold separately however is required when ordering the FS-534 and/or FS-534 & SD-511.
- 24) FS-534 + SD-511 Provides 50-Sheet Stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 25) DK-510 cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes LU-204 or LU-301.
- 26) LU-204 or LU-301 requires one of the following options: PC-410, PC-210, PC-110

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A61F012	<b>bizhub 364e - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Electrical Requirements: 120V 12A (60 Hz)</b>	<b>\$4,491.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
A3CFWY1	DF-624 Reverse Automatic Document Feeder	\$773.00
A3CEWY1	DF-701 Single Pass Dual Scan Document Feeder	\$854.00
7640018680	DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk	\$106.00
A4MJWY2	EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit	\$95.00
A4MKWY2	EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit	\$133.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A2YUWY1	FS-533 Inner Finisher	\$736.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A2YVWY1	JS-506 Job Separator Tray	\$237.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
AOPD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
AOPD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
AOPD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
AOPD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
AOPD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
AOPD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
AOPD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
AOPD11J	LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
AOPD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4MEWY1	MK-730 Banner Paper Guide	\$401.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A3PMWY1	OC- 511 Original Cover	\$45.00
A2XMWY1	PC-110 Paper Feed Cabinet	\$433.00
A2XMWY2	PC-210 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet	\$564.00
A2XM013	PC-410 Large Capacity Cassette	\$664.00
A3EUW12	PK-519 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-533)	\$278.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A68VWY1	UK-208 Wireless LAN Upgrade Kit	\$215.00
A68UWY1	UK-209 bizhub RA Upgrade Kit	\$147.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-534	\$49.13
A33K030	TN-322K Toner Black	\$59.97

## bizhub 364e



Click on picture for online specifications

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>		
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>		
Includes all Supplies except paper		
Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
2,800	\$25.76	\$0.0092
4,200	\$37.80	\$0.0090
5,600	\$49.28	\$0.0088
7,000	\$60.90	\$0.0087
10,500	\$89.25	\$0.0085
14,000	\$117.60	\$0.0084
21,000	\$172.20	\$0.0082
35,000	\$280.00	\$0.0080

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) External Keyboard requires EK-606 or EK-607 USB Host Board to connect to MFP. KH-101 Keyboard Holder is also required for all models.
- 2) LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit is required per device.
- 3) LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. bizhub C754e/C654e, C754/C654 and 754/654: requires EK-604 or EK-605 USB Interface
- 4) LK-105 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 5) LK-106 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 6) LK-107 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 7) LK-108 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 8) LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit required per device.
- 9) LK-110 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit required per device.
- 10) LK-111 i-Option License Kit DOES NOT require the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit.
- 11) EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 13) When the optional SC-508 Copy Guard Kit is required, 2 SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are needed per device when equipped with DF-701 Single Pass Dual Scanner
- 14) MK-735 supports internal mounting of AU-201H & AU-202H Card Authentication Unit.
- 15) KH-102 Required for External Keyboard.
- 16) AU-201H requires WT-506 Working Table or MK-735 Mount Kit to install internally.
- 17) AU-202H requires WT-506 Working Table or MK-735 Mount Kit to install internally.
- 18) SP-501 stamps successful fax transmissions on originals through Document Feeder.
- 19) To support a third fax line, add the FK-508 Fax Kit and MK-728 Fax Mount Kit. To support a fourth fax line, add a second FK-508. Only one MK-728 Fax Mount Kit required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 20) FK-511 adds fax functionality to device. No Mount Kits required. For dual line fax capability, order two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 21) For three or fax lines, add one MK-728 Fax Mount Kit and one or two FK-508 Fax Kits.
- 22) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, SD-509. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 23) FS-534 + SD-511 Provides 50-Sheet Stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 24) DK-510 cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes LU-204 or LU-301.
- 25) LU-204 or LU-301 requires one of the following options: PC-410, PC-210, PC-110

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A61E012	<b>bizhub 454e - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Dual Scan Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Electrical Requirements: 120V 16A (60 Hz)</b>	<b>\$5,975.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
7640018680	DK-510 Copy Desk	\$106.00
A4MJWY2	EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit	\$95.00
A4MKWY2	EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit	\$133.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A2YUWY1	FS-533 Inner Finisher	\$736.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A2YVWY1	JS-506 Job Separator Tray	\$237.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
AOPD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
AOPD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
AOPD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
AOPD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
AOPD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
AOPD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
AOPD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
AOPD11J	LK-110 i-Option License Kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
AOPD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A0TJWY4	LU-204 Large Capacity Unit	\$1,582.00
A03NWX2	LU-301 Large Capacity Unit	\$844.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4MEWY1	MK-730 Banner Paper Guide	\$401.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A4MDWY1	OT-506 Output Tray	\$53.00
A2XMWY1	PC-110 Paper Feed Cabinet	\$433.00
A2XMWY2	PC-210 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet	\$564.00
A2XM013	PC-410 Large Capacity Cassette	\$664.00
A3EUW12	PK-519 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-533)	\$278.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-534/SD-512	\$49.13
A33K031	TN-513 Toner	\$59.30

## bizhub 454e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>		
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>		
Includes all Supplies except paper		
Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
4,000	\$35.20	\$0.0088
6,000	\$51.60	\$0.0086
8,000	\$67.20	\$0.0084
10,000	\$83.00	\$0.0083
15,000	\$123.00	\$0.0082
20,000	\$160.00	\$0.0080
30,000	\$237.00	\$0.0079
50,000	\$385.00	\$0.0077

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) External Keyboard requires EK-606 or EK-607 USB Host Board to connect to MFP. KH-101 Keyboard Holder is also required for all models.
- 2) LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit is required per device.
- 3) LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. bizhub C754e/C654e, C754/C654 and 754/654: requires EK-604 or EK-605 USB Interface
- 4) LK-105 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 5) LK-106 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 6) LK-107 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 7) LK-108 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 8) LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit required per device.
- 9) LK-110 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit required per device.
- 10) LK-111 i-Option License Kit DOES NOT require the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit.
- 11) EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 13) When the optional SC-508 Copy Guard Kit is required, 2 SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are needed per device when equipped with DF-701 Single Pass Dual Scanner
- 14) MK-735 supports internal mounting of AU-201H & AU-202H Card Authentication Unit.
- 15) KH-102 Required for External Keyboard.
- 16) AU-201H requires WT-506 Working Table or MK-735 Mount Kit to install internally.
- 17) AU-202H requires WT-506 Working Table or MK-735 Mount Kit to install internally.
- 18) SP-501 stamps successful fax transmissions on originals through Document Feeder.
- 19) To support a third fax line, add the FK-508 Fax Kit and MK-728 Fax Mount Kit. To support a fourth fax line, add a second FK-508. Only one MK-728 Fax Mount Kit required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 20) FK-511 adds fax functionality to device. No Mount Kits required. For dual line fax capability, order two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 21) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, SD-509. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 22) FS-534 + SD-511 Provides 50-Sheet Stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 23) OT-506 required if a finisher is not attached.
- 24) DK-510 cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes LU-204 or LU-301.
- 25) LU-204 or LU-301 requires one of the following options: PC-410, PC-210, PC-110

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A61D012	<b>bizhub 554e - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Dual Scan Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Electrical Requirements: 120V 16A (60 Hz)</b>	<b>\$12,035.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
7640018680	DK-510 Copy Desk	\$106.00
A4MJWY2	EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit	\$95.00
A4MKWY2	EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit	\$133.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A2YUWY1	FS-533 Inner Finisher	\$736.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A2Y1WY1	FS-535 100-Sheet Stapling Finisher	\$1,431.00
A2YVWY1	JS-506 Job Separator Tray	\$237.00
A10CWY1	JS-602 Job Separator Tray (3rd Output Tray)	\$237.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
A0PD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
A0PD119	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$389.00
A0PD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
A0PD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
A0PD019	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
A0PD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
A0PD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
A0PD11J	LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
A0PD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A0TJWY4	LU-204 Large Capacity Unit	\$1,582.00
A03NWX2	LU-301 Large Capacity Unit	\$844.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4MEWY1	MK-730 Banner Paper Guide	\$401.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A4MDWY1	OT-506 Output Tray	\$53.00
A2XMWY1	PC-110 Paper Feed Cabinet	\$433.00
A2XMWY2	PC-210 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet	\$564.00
A2XM013	PC-410 Large Capacity Cassette	\$664.00
A10AWY1	PI-505 Post Inserter for FS-526	\$528.00
A3EUW12	PK-519 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-533)	\$278.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A2YRW11	PK-521 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-535)	\$409.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
A2Y2WY1	SD-512 Saddle Stitcher (FS-535)	\$791.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A68VWY1	UK-208 Wireless LAN Upgrade Kit	\$215.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
A109W12	ZU-606 Z-Folding Unit (FS-535)	\$2,610.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-534/SD-512	\$49.13
A33K031	TN-513 Toner	\$59.30

## bizhub 554e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>		
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>		
Includes all Supplies except paper		
Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
4,800	\$50.40	\$0.0105
7,200	\$70.56	\$0.0098
9,600	\$90.24	\$0.0094
12,000	\$109.20	\$0.0091
18,000	\$153.00	\$0.0085
24,000	\$194.40	\$0.0081
36,000	\$273.60	\$0.0076
60,000	\$420.00	\$0.0070

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.  
 \* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\* Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) External Keyboard requires EK-606 or EK-607 USB Host Board to connect to MFP. KH-102 Keyboard Holder is also required.
- 2) LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit required per device.
- 3) LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit is required per device.
- 4) LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit and EK-606 or EK-607 USB Interface Kit. To access Voice Guidance functions from hard 10-Key Pad, the KP-101 10-Key Pad is also required. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 5) LK-105 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 6) LK-106 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 7) LK-107 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 8) LK-108 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Kit is required per device.
- 9) LK-110 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit required per device.
- 10) LK-111 i-Option License Kit DOES NOT require the UK-204 Memory Upgrade Kit.
- 11) EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard , provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 13) When the optional SC-508 Copy Guard Kit is required, 2 SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are needed per device.
- 14) MK-735 supports internal mounting of AU-201H & AU-202H Card Authentication Unit.
- 15) KH-102 is required for External Keyboard.
- 16) AU-201H HID Proximity Card Authentication Unit requires WT-506 Working Table or MK-735 Mount Kit to install internally.
- 17) AU-202H HID iClass Card Authentication Unit requires WT-506 Working Table or MK-735 Mount Kit to install internally.
- 18) AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader requires WT-506 Working Table.
- 19) SP-501 stamps successful fax transmissions on originals through Document Feeder.
- 20) To support a third fax line, add the FK-508 Fax Kit and MK-728 Fax Mount Kit. To support a fourth fax line, add a second FK-508. Only one MK-728 Fax Mount Kit required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 21) FK-511 adds fax functionality to device. No Mount Kits required. For dual line fax capability, order two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 22) Only one MK-728 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 23) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, FS-533, FS-534, FS-534 + SD-511, SD-509.
- 24) FS-534 + SD-511 Provides 50-Sheet Stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 25) OT-506 required if a finisher is not attached
- 26) DK-510 cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes FS-535, ZU-606, LU-204 or LU-301.
- 27) LU-301 requires one of the following options: PC-410, PC-210, PC-110
- 28) LU-204 requires one of the following options: PC-410, PC-210, PC-110
- 29) bizhub SECURE compatibility may require additional options with some models. bizhub 223/283 requires HD-516. bizhub 501 requires optional HD-508 and SC-505 for HDD Encryption. bizhub 601/751 requires optional HD-510 and SC-506 for HDD Encryption.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
<b>A5YN018</b>	<b>bizhub 654e Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Dual Scan Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Electrical Requirements: 120V, 60Hz</b>	<b>\$15,414.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
A0YCWY4	EK-604 USB Host Board (Local Interface Kit)	\$95.00
A0YCWY3	EK-605 USB Host Board (Local Interface Kit) with Bluetooth Printing Support	\$133.00
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
AZ1WY1	FS-535 100-Sheet Stapling Finisher	\$1,431.00
XGPCS20DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/20A	\$272.00
A10CWY1	JS-602 Job Separator Tray (3rd Output Tray)	\$237.00
4623474	Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter	\$41.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
AOPD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
AOPD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
AOPD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
AOPD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
AOPD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
AOPD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
AOPD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
AOPD11J	LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
AOPD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A0TJWY4	LU-204 Large Capacity Unit	\$1,582.00
A03NWWY2	LU-301 Large Capacity Unit	\$844.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A092WW1	OT-503 Output Tray	\$52.00
A10AWY1	PI-505 Post Inserter for FS-526	\$528.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A2YRW11	PK-521 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-535)	\$409.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
A2Y2WY1	SD-512 Saddle Stitcher (FS-535)	\$791.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
A109W12	ZU-606 Z-Folding Unit (FS-535)	\$2,610.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-512	\$49.13
4599141	MS-10A Staples for FS-535	\$88.64
A3VU030	TN-712K Toner Black	\$62.97

## bizhub 654e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>		
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>		
<b>Includes all Supplies except paper</b>		
Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
7,800	\$67.08	\$0.0086
11,700	\$93.60	\$0.0080
15,600	\$120.12	\$0.0077
19,500	\$144.30	\$0.0074
29,300	\$205.10	\$0.0070
39,000	\$257.40	\$0.0066
58,500	\$362.70	\$0.0062
97,500	\$555.75	\$0.0057

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) SD-512 A2Y2WY1 Provides booklet output for FS-535 Staple Finisher (20 sheets/80 pages)
- 2) OT-503 A092WW1 OT-503 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 3) FS-534 -- 50 Sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit ; supports banner printing.
- 4) FS-534 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 5) FS-535 -- 100 Sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-521 Punch Kit, SD-512 Saddle Stitcher, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-505 Post Inserter and ZU-606 Z-Fold Unit.
- 6) PK-521 -- Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-535.
- 7) JS-602 -- Adds third tray to FS-535 Finisher.
- 8) To add fax capability order A4MF011 FK-511 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 9) To add third fax line, order A22M011 FK-508 Fax Kit and A4NPWY1 MK-728. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-508. Only one FK-728 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 10) PK-520 A3ETW11 PK-520 Punch Kit is an option for FS-534 Staple Finisher.
- 11) A0YCWY4 EK-604 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) 4614506 SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 13) KH-102 Keyboard Holder holds optional external keyboard.
- 14) LK-102 v3 A0PD016 LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 i-Option Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Upgrade Kit is required per device.
- 15) UK-204 -- Required for LK-101 v3, LK-102 v3 LK-104 v3, LK-105 v3, LK-106, LK-107, LK-108 and PageScope My Panel; Contents include 2 GB memory upgrade. Only one UK-204 required per machine
- 16) LK-103 v3 i-Option License Kit A0PD10H enables Web Browser functions from the MFP Control Panel. Requires UK-204.
- 17) LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit A0PD017 provides Voice Guidance. Requires UK-204, EK-604 or EK-605 to access is via a Register Key. To access Voice Guidance functions from the hard 10-key pad, the optional KP-101 10-Key pad is also required .
- 18) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-201H HID Proximity Card or AU-202H iClass Card Authentication Unit.
- 19) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-201H, AU-202H and AU-211P; if WT-506 is not installed, AU-201H and AU-202H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 20) LK-105 v3 i-Option License Kit -- Enables Searchable PDF Functionality. Requires UK-204.
- 21) WT-506 A0W4WY2 WT-506 Working Table is required for A0X9WY1 AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit, 7640008394 AU-202H HID iClass Card Authentication Unit, 7640005064 AU-201H HID Proximity Card Authentication Unit. and 7640008082 AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate . AU-201H or AU-202H can be mounted internally using optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 22) SC-508 When the SC-508 is added to the 754 or 654, two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass;
- 23) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, FS-534, SD-509, SD-511 and SD-512. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A55V018	bizhub 754e - Includes PS, PCL & XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Dual Scan Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Electrical Requirements: 120V, 60Hz	\$16,351.00
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
A0YCWY4	EK-604 USB Host Board (Local Interface Kit)	\$95.00
A0YCWY3	EK-605 USB Host Board (Local Interface Kit) with Bluetooth Printing Support	\$133.00
XGPCS20DKM	ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/20A	\$272.00
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A44MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A2Y1WY1	FS-535 100-Sheet Stapling Finisher	\$1,431.00
A10CWY1	JS-602 Job Separator Tray (3rd Output Tray)	\$237.00
4623474	Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter	\$41.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
AOPD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
AOPD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
AOPD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
AOPD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
AOPD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
AOPD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
AOPD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
AOPD11J	LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
AOPD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A0TJWY4	LU-204 Large Capacity Unit	\$1,582.00
A03NWX2	LU-301 Large Capacity Unit	\$844.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A092WW1	OT-503 Output Tray	\$52.00
A10AWY1	PI-505 Post Inserter	\$528.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A2YRW11	PK-521 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-535)	\$409.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
A2Y2WY1	SD-512 Saddle Stitcher (FS-535)	\$791.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
A109W12	ZU-606 Z-Folding Unit (FS-535)	\$2,610.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-512	\$49.13
4599141	MS-10A Staples for FS-535	\$88.64
A3VU030	TN-712K Toner Black	\$62.97

## bizhub 754e



Click on picture for online specifications

### MAINTENANCE

COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)

Includes all Supplies except paper

Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
9,200	\$64.40	\$0.0070
13,800	\$95.22	\$0.0069
18,400	\$125.12	\$0.0068
23,000	\$154.10	\$0.0067
34,500	\$227.70	\$0.0066
46,000	\$299.00	\$0.0065
69,000	\$441.60	\$0.0064
115,000	\$713.00	\$0.0062

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) SD-512 A2Y2WY1 Provides booklet output for FS-535 Staple Finisher (20 sheets/80 pages)
- 2) OT-503 A092WW1 OT-503 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 3) FS-534 -- 50 Sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 4) FS-534 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 5) FS-535 -- 100 Sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-521 Punch Kit, SD-512 Saddle Stitcher, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-505 Post Inserter and ZU-606 Z-Fold Unit.
- 6) PK-521 -- Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-535.
- 7) JS-602 -- Adds third tray to FS-535 Finisher.
- 8) To add fax capability order A4MF011 FK-511 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 9) To add third fax line, order A22M011 FK-508 Fax Kit and A4NPWY1 MK-728. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-508. Only one FK-728 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 10) PK-520 A3ETW11 PK-520 Punch Kit is an option for FS-534 Staple Finisher.
- 11) A0YCWY4 EK-604 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) 4614506 SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 13) KH-102 Keyboard Holder holds optional external keyboard.
- 14) LK-102 v3 A0PD016 LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 i-Option Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Upgrade Kit is required per device.
- 15) UK-204 -- Required for LK-101 v3, LK-102 v3 LK-104 v3, LK-105 v3, LK-106, LK-107, LK-108 and PageScope My Panel; Contents include 2 GB memory upgrade. Only one UK-204 required per machine
- 16) LK-103 v3 i-Option License Kit A0PD10H enables Web Browser functions from the MFP Control Panel. Requires UK-204.
- 17) LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit A0PD017 provides Voice Guidance. Requires UK-204, EK-604 or EK-605 to access is via a Register Key. To access Voice Guidance functions from the hard 10-key pad, the optional KP-101 10-Key pad is also required .
- 18) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-201H HID Proximity Card or AU-202H iClass Card Authentication Unit.
- 19) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-201H, AU-202H and AU-211P; if WT-506 is not installed, AU-201H or AU-202H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 20) LK-105 v3 i-Option License Kit -- Enables Searchable PDF Functionality. Requires UK-204.
- 21) WT-506 A0W4WY2 WT-506 Working Table is required for A0X9WY1 AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit, 7640008394 AU-202H HID iClass Card Authentication Unit and 7640005064 AU-201H HID Proximity Card Authentication Unit. AU-201H or AU-202H can be mounted internally using optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 22) SC-508 When the SC-508 is added to the 754 or 654, two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass;
- 23) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, FS-534, SD-509, SD-511 and SD-512. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A4EW012	<b>bizhub PRO 951 - Includes Built-in controller with PCL/PS3, (1) Drum, (1) Developer, 512 MB System Memory, 768 MB DRAM, Tray 1/2 : 1,500 sheets each, Total Standard Paper Capacity: 3,000 sheets (9,000 sheets max.). Requires 220V (NEMA receptacle#6-20R), Electrical Requirements: 208-240V, 60Hz, 16A Dedicated Line</b>	<b>\$19,042.00</b>
A0NAW11	DS-501 3 Hole Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NCW11	DS-502 19 Hole Cerlox Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NDW11	DS-503 32 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NEW11	DS-504 21 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NFW11	DS-505 44 Hole Color Coil Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NGW11	DS-506 11 Hole Velobind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NHW11	DS-507 32 Hole Proclick Punch Die	\$673.00
A4F3WY2	FS-532 100 sheet staple finisher	\$2,360.00
A0N9W11	GP-501 GBC Punch Unit (punch dies sold separately)	\$8,266.00
A4F6W11	GP-502 Ring Binder	\$13,148.00
A0W5WY1	HD-511 Removable HDD Inner Case Kit for 1200/1051	\$640.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
XGPCS20820DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 208V/20A	\$211.13
A4F0WY1	LU-409 Large capacity paper feed unit (letter size)	\$1,010.00
A4F1WY1	LU-410 Large capacity paper feed unit (12x18)	\$1,413.00
A4F5WY1	MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)	\$247.00
A4EYWY1	PF-706 Large capacity paper feed unit	\$2,927.00
A04HWY2	PI-502 Multi-Post Inserter	\$505.00
A4FAW11	PK-522 punch kit	\$379.00
A08RWY1	PP-701 Pre-Printed Paper Feed Enhance Kit (For PF-701 and PF-702)	\$606.00
A4F7WY1	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - BLACK (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A4F7WY2	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - CLEAR (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A4F7WY4	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - NAVY (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A4F7WY3	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - WHITE (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A0W6WY2	RH-101 Removable HDD Kit	\$1,582.00
A4F4WY1	SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit	\$897.00
LES402A	Status Light for bizhub PRESS Models	\$167.00
A5A8WY1	UK-205 (upgrade kit for eCopy)	\$16.00
A4F8WY2	ZU-608 Z-folding unit	\$2,499.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7670525509	Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$600.00
7640018096	Basic Network Service	\$740.00
7640014688	Basic Professional Services - Level 1	\$600.00
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
7640015255	Professional Services Project Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
A3VV131	TN-015 Toner for 951	\$120.90
A4RCWY1	SK-703 staples for FS-532	\$133.00
14YK	SK-602 Staples for SD-510	\$49.13

**NOTES:**

- 1) PP-701 is parts kit for PF-706 to enable better feeding of pre-printed paper.
- 2) SD-510 adds saddle stitch booklet making (booklets up to 20 sheets = 80 pages) and half/tri-folding to FS-532.
- 3) No basic output catch tray available -- ALL systems must be configured with FS-532 finisher.
- 4) PK-522 adds 2/3-hole punch to FS-532
- 5) Adds post process sheet insertion to FS-532. REQUIRES MK-732 MOUNT KIT.
- 6) Must order at least one die set (DS-50X) with each GP-501.
- 7) GP-502 PUNCHES and binds finished books in line. NOTE: Does not ship with any binding elements - must order RB-101 binding elements separately.
- 8) UK-205 is required for control panel integration with eCopy ShareScan.A4EW011 .

## bizhub PRO 951



Click on picture for online specifications

### MAINTENANCE

**COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)**

Includes all Supplies except paper

Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
34,000	\$156.40	\$0.0046
51,000	\$229.50	\$0.0045
68,000	\$306.00	\$0.0045
85,000	\$382.50	\$0.0045
127,500	\$561.00	\$0.0044
170,000	\$748.00	\$0.0044
255,000	\$1,096.50	\$0.0043
425,000	\$1,827.50	\$0.0043

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A4EV012	<b>bizhub PRESS 1052 includes: Built-in controller with PCL/PS3, (1) Drum, (1) Developer, 512 MB System Memory, 768 MB DRAM, Tray 1/2 : 1,500 sheets each, Total Standard Paper Capacity: 3,000 sheets (14,000 sheets max.). Requires 220V/30A , Electrical Requirements: 208-240V, 60Hz, 24A Dedicated Line</b>	<b>\$29,470.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
A65XWY1	CR-101 Creaser Unit	\$5,851.89
63800214A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Action Pack Option</b>	\$2,882.00
63800212A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Fast Pack Option</b>	\$2,882.00
63800862A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Preps Pack Option</b>	\$1,328.00
63800216A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Trans Pack Option</b>	\$5,539.00
IC309M	Creo IC-309M Controller for 1250 Series	\$11,790.00
A0NAW11	DS-501 3 Hole Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NCW11	DS-502 19 Hole Cerlox Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NDW11	DS-503 32 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NEW11	DS-504 21 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NFW11	DS-505 44 Hole Color Coil Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NGW11	DS-506 11 Hole Velobind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NHW11	DS-507 32 Hole Proclick Punch Die	\$673.00
A4F2WY1	EF-102 Envelope Fusing Unit	\$2,458.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
XGPCSL630KM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 240V/30A	\$586.85
A0GFWY1	FA-501 PI-PFU Connection Kit	\$2,890.00
A0HOW11	FD-503 Multi Folding Unit	\$10,485.00
A65VWY1	FD-504 Square Folding Unit	\$5,763.23
A4F3WY2	FS-532 100 sheet staple finisher	\$2,360.00
A0N9WY11	GP-501 GBC Punch Unit (punch dies sold separately)	\$8,266.00
A4F6WY1	GP-502 Ring Binder	\$13,148.00
A0W5WY1	HD-511 Removable HDD Inner Case Kit for 1200/1051	\$640.00
A2A3WY2	HM-102 Humidifier Kit	\$6,462.00
A15AWY1	HT-505 Dehumidifier/Heater for PFU	\$1,172.00
7640013552	IC-307 Universal Stand	\$529.00
A1AHWY1	LC-501 Additional Cart for LS-505	\$494.00
A0H1WY12	LS-505 Large Capacity Stacker (includes one LC-501)	\$10,177.00
A4F5WY1	MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)	\$247.00
A15XWY12	PB-503 Perfect Binder	\$24,846.00
A0GDWY1	PF-703 Vacuum Paper Feed Unit / PI-PFU (5,000 sheets)	\$5,862.00
A4EYWY1	PF-706 Large capacity paper feed unit	\$2,927.00
A04HWY2	PI-502 Multi-Post Inserter	\$505.00
A4FAWY1	PK-522 punch kit	\$379.00
A08RWY1	PP-701 Pre-Printed Paper Feed Enhance Kit (For PF-701 and PF-702)	\$606.00
A4F7WY1	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - BLACK (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A4F7WY2	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - CLEAR (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A4F7WY4	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - NAVY (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A4F7WY3	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - WHITE (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A0W6WY2	RH-101 Removable HDD Kit for 1200/1051	\$1,582.00
A2A2WY12	RU-509 Relay/Buffer Pass Unit	\$3,525.00
A4FCWY1	RU-510 Relay Unit	\$1,652.00
A0H2WY2	SD-506 Saddle Stitch Unit	\$15,419.00
A4F4WY1	SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit	\$897.00
A65UWY1	SD-513 Saddle Stitcher	\$8,985.65
A729WY1	SD-513/F Saddle Stitcher Front (Mandatory with SD-513)	\$7,975.97
A85VWY1	SK-601H Staple Kit for SD-513 (5K x 3)	\$70.49
LES402A	Status Light for bizhub PRESS Models	\$167.00
A65WWY1	TU-503 Trimmer Unit	\$8,777.84
A5A8WY1	UK-205 (upgrade kit for eCopy)	\$16.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7670525510	Delivery Charge - Level 5	\$920.00
7640018096	Basic Network Service	\$740.00
7640012599	Basic Professional Services - Level 3	\$1,200.00
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
7640015255	Professional Services Project Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YH	SK-601 Staples for SD-506	\$77.96
14YK	SK-602 Staples for SD-510	\$49.13
A4RCWY1	SK-703 Staples for FS-532	\$133.00
A080WY1	GC-501 Glue Chips for PB-503	\$22.17
A3VV130	TN014 Toner	\$80.60

## bizhub PRESS 1052



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>		
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>		
Includes all Supplies except paper		
Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
46,000	\$234.60	\$0.0051
69,000	\$338.10	\$0.0049
92,000	\$432.40	\$0.0047
115,000	\$529.00	\$0.0046
172,500	\$776.25	\$0.0045
230,000	\$1,012.00	\$0.0044
345,000	\$1,449.00	\$0.0042
575,000	\$2,300.00	\$0.0040

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

<b>MANDATORY MONTHLY MAINTENANCE OF ACCESSORIES (SIN 811212SA)</b>	
Booklet Finisher (SD)	\$42.67
Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS)	\$31.03
Perfect Binder (PB)	\$42.67
MicroPress	\$56.63

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) Must also order MK-732 Mount Kit for attachment of PI-502 Post Inserter to FS-532 Finisher.
- 2) PP-701 is parts kit for PF-706 to enable better feeding of pre-printed paper.
- 3) FA-501 is required when using PF-703 as a PI-PFU
- 4) LS-505 ships with one LC-501 roll-away cart
- 5) Must order at least one die set (DS-50X) with each GP-501.
- 6) Must order GC-501 Glue Chips with PB-503
- 7) RU-509 Relay Unit is completely optional based on whether or not the customer requires decurling.
- 8) MK-732 Mount Kit Required for attachment of PI-502 Post Inserter to FS-532 Finisher.
- 9) RU-510 is required for all 1250/1250P configurations and when PI-PFU or GP-501 are installed.
- 10) UK-205 is required for control panel integration with eCopy ShareScan.
- 11) GP-502 Punches and binds finished books in line. NOTE: Does not ship with any binding elements - must order RB-101 binding elements separately.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A4EU012	<b>bizhub PRESS 1250 - Includes: Built-in controller with PCL/PS3, (1) Drum, (1) Developer, 512 MB System Memory, 768 MB DRAM, Tray 1/2 : 1,500 sheets each, Total Standard Paper Capacity: 3,000 sheets (14,000 sheets max.). Requires 220V/30A . Electrical Requirements: 208-240V, 60Hz, 24A Dedicated Line</b>	\$39,043.00
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
A65XWY1	CR-101 Creaser Unit	\$5,851.89
63800214A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Action Pack Option</b>	\$2,882.00
63800212A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Fast Pack Option</b>	\$2,882.00
63800862A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Preps Pack Option</b>	\$1,328.00
63800216A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Trans Pack Option</b>	\$5,539.00
IC309M	Creo IC-309M Controller for 1250 Series	\$11,790.00
A0NAW11	DS-501 3 Hole Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NCW11	DS-502 19 Hole Cerlox Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NDW11	DS-503 32 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NEW11	DS-504 21 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NFW11	DS-505 44 Hole Color Coil Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NGW11	DS-506 11 Hole Velobind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NHW11	DS-507 32 Hole Proclick Punch Die	\$673.00
A4F2WY1	EF-102 Envelope Fusing Unit	\$2,458.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
XGPCSL630KM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 240V/30A	\$586.85
A0GFWY1	FA-501 PI-PFU Connection Kit	\$2,890.00
A0HOW11	FD-503 Multi Folding Unit	\$10,485.00
A65VWY1	FD-504 Square Folding Unit	\$5,763.23
A4F3WY2	FS-532 100 sheet staple finisher	\$2,360.00
A0N9W11	GP-501 GBC Punch Unit (punch dies sold separately)	\$8,266.00
A4F6W11	GP-502 Ring Binder	\$13,148.00
A0W5WY1	HD-511 Removable HDD Inner Case Kit for 1200/1051	\$640.00
A2A3WY2	HM-102 Humidifier Kit	\$6,462.00
A15AWY1	HT-505 Dehumidifier/Heater for PFU	\$1,172.00
7640013552	IC-307 Universal Stand	\$529.00
A1AHWY1	LC-501 Additional Cart for LS-505	\$494.00
A0H1W12	LS-505 Large Capacity Stacker (includes one LC-501)	\$10,177.00
A4F5WY1	MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)	\$247.00
A15XW12	PB-503 Perfect Binder	\$24,846.00
A0GDWY1	PF-703 Vacuum Paper Feed Unit / PI-PFU (5,000 sheets)	\$5,862.00
A4EYWY1	PF-706 Large capacity paper feed unit	\$2,927.00
A04HWY2	PI-502 Multi-Post Inserter	\$505.00
A4FAW11	PK-522 punch kit	\$379.00
A08RWY1	PP-701 Pre-Printed Paper Feed Enhance Kit (For PF-701 and PF-702)	\$606.00
A4F7WY1	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - BLACK (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A4F7WY2	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - CLEAR (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A4F7WY4	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - NAVY (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A4F7WY3	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - WHITE (1,000 pcs)	\$273.00
A0W6WY2	RH-101 Removable HDD Kit for 1200/1051	\$1,582.00
A2A2W12	RU-509 Relay/Buffer Pass Unit	\$3,525.00
A4FCWY1	RU-510 Relay Unit	\$1,652.00
A0H2WY2	SD-506 Saddle Stitch Unit	\$15,419.00
A4F4WY1	SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit	\$897.00
A65UWY1	SD-513 Saddle Stitcher	\$8,985.65
A729WY1	SD-513/F Saddle Stitcher Front (Mandatory with SD-513)	\$7,975.97
A85VWY1	SK-601H Staple Kit for SD-513 (5K x 3)	\$70.49
LES402A	Status Light for bizhub PRESS Models	\$167.00
A65WWY1	TU-503 Trimmer Unit	\$8,777.84
A5A8WY1	UK-205 (upgrade kit for eCopy)	\$16.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7670525510	Delivery Charge - Level 5	\$920.00
7640018097	Basic Network Service - BNS07	\$900.00
7640012599	Basic Professional Services - Level 3	\$1,200.00
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
7640015255	Professional Services Project Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YH	SK-601 Staples for SD-506	\$77.96
14YK	SK-602 Staples for SD-510	\$49.13
A4RCWY1	SK-703 Staples for FS-532	\$133.00
A080WY1	GC-501 Glue Chips for PB-503	\$22.17

## bizhub PRESS 1250



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

MAINTENANCE		
COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)		
Includes all Supplies except paper		
Mo. Copy Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Overage
50,000	\$230.00	\$0.0046
75,000	\$345.00	\$0.0046
100,000	\$440.00	\$0.0044
125,000	\$537.50	\$0.0043
187,500	\$787.50	\$0.0042
250,000	\$1,000.00	\$0.0040
375,000	\$1,462.50	\$0.0039
625,000	\$2,375.00	\$0.0038

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

MANDATORY MONTHLY MAINTENANCE OF ACCESSORIES (SIN 811212SA)	
Booklet Finisher (SD)	\$42.67
Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS)	\$31.03
Perfect Binder (PB)	\$42.67
MicroPress	\$56.63

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

- NOTES:**
- 1) Must also order MK-732 Mount Kit for attachment of PI-502 Post Inserter to FS-532 Finisher.
  - 2) PP-701 is parts kit for PF-706 to enable better feeding of pre-printed paper.
  - 3) FA-501 is required when using PF-703 as a PI-PFU
  - 4) LS-505 ships with one LC-501 roll-away cart
  - 5) Must order at least one die set (DS-50X) with each GP-501.
  - 6) Must order GC-501 Glue Chips with PB-503
  - 7) RU-509 Relay Unit is completely optional based on whether or not the customer requires decurling.
  - 8) MK-732 Mount Kit Required for attachment of PI-502 Post Inserter to FS-532 Finisher.
  - 9) RU-510 is required for all 1250/1250P configurations and when PI-PFU or GP-501 are installed.
  - 10) UK-205 is required for control panel integration with eCopy ShareScan.
  - 11) GP-502 Punches and binds finished books in line. NOTE: Does not ship with any binding elements - must order RB-101 binding elements separately.
  - 12) AU-201H HID Proximity Card Authentication Unit is not compatible with the 1250P.

---

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
A3VV130	TN014 Toner	\$80.60

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A5C2012	<b>bizhub C284e Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD,USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Electrical Requirements: 120V 12A (60 Hz)</b>	<b>\$5,894.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640005064	AU-201H HID Proximity Card Authentication Unit	\$201.00
7640008394	AU-202H iClass Card Reader	\$226.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
A3CFWY1	DF-624 Reverse Automatic Document Feeder	\$773.00
A3CEWY1	DF-701 Single Pass Dual Scan Document Feeder	\$854.00
7640018680	DK-510 Copy Desk	\$106.00
7640004313	EFI AutoTrap	\$415.00
7640009477	EFI Fiery Seequence Compose	\$553.00
7640009476	EFI Fiery Seequence Impose	\$1,255.00
7640009478	EFI Fiery Seequence Impose+Compose Suite	\$1,506.00
7640004312	EFI Hot Folders	\$415.00
7640017030	EFI IC-414 Productivity Package	\$2,131.00
A4MJWY2	EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit	\$95.00
A4MKWY2	EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit	\$133.00
45109642	ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$639.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
3000005452	Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$1,610.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A2YUWY1	FS-533 Inner Finisher	\$736.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A4FRWY2	IC-414 Fiery Image Controller	\$1,969.00
A2YVWY1	JS-506 Job Separator Tray	\$237.00
4623474	Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter	\$41.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
A0PD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
A0PD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
A0PD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
A0PD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
A0PD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
A0PD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
A0PD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
A0PD11J	LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion,Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
A0PD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4MEWY1	MK-730 Banner Paper Guide	\$401.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A3PMWY1	OC- 511 Original Cover	\$45.00
A2XMWY1	PC-110 Paper Feed Cabinet	\$433.00
A2XMWY2	PC-210 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet	\$564.00
A2XM013	PC-410 Large Capacity Cassette	\$664.00
A3EUW11	PK-519 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-533)	\$278.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A68VWY1	UK-208 Wireless LAN Upgrade Kit	\$215.00
A68UWY1	UK-209 bizhub RA Upgrade Kit	\$147.00
A4MGWY1	VI-506 Video Interface Card	\$141.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00

## bizhub C284e



Click on picture for online specifications

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
500	\$37.95	\$0.0759	\$0.0103
700	\$52.22	\$0.0746	\$0.0103
900	\$66.33	\$0.0737	\$0.0103
1,200	\$87.12	\$0.0726	\$0.0103
1,700	\$121.38	\$0.0714	\$0.0103
2,300	\$161.92	\$0.0704	\$0.0103
3,500	\$242.20	\$0.0692	\$0.0103
5,800	\$392.66	\$0.0677	\$0.0103
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
1,400	\$14.14	\$0.0101	\$0.0775
2,100	\$20.58	\$0.0098	\$0.0775
2,800	\$27.16	\$0.0097	\$0.0775
3,500	\$33.25	\$0.0095	\$0.0775
5,200	\$48.36	\$0.0093	\$0.0775
6,900	\$63.48	\$0.0092	\$0.0775
10,400	\$93.60	\$0.0090	\$0.0775
17,300	\$150.51	\$0.0087	\$0.0775

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories) on initial order. All accessories ordered and bundled with base model on GSA Schedule are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately without reference to the GSA Copier & Serial Number they will be attached to. Accessories ordered without such reference are available on an Open Market basis only.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
A33K130	TN-321K Toner Black	\$40.30
A33K230	TN-321Y Toner Yellow	\$96.97
A33K330	TN-321M Toner Magenta	\$96.97
A33K430	TN-321C Toner Cyan	\$96.97
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511	\$49.13

**NOTES:**

- 1) FS-534 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 2) FS-534 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 3) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 4) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 5) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-534.
- 6) To add fax capability order the FK-511 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 7) To add third fax line, order A22M011 FK-508 Fax Kit and A4NPWY1 MK-728. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-508. Only one FK-728 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 7) EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 8) EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 9) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on DF-624 or DF-701 Document Feeders.
- 10) Spare Fax Stamp is installed on DF-624 or DF-701 Document Feeders.
- 11) UK-204 is required for LK-101 v3, LK-102 v3 LK-104 v3, LK-105 v3, LK-106, LK-107, LK-108, LK-110, and PageScope My Panel; Contents include 2 GB memory upgrade. Only one UK-204 required per machine
- 12) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-201H HID Proximity Card or AU-202H iClass Card Authentication Unit.
- 13) WT-506 Working Table is required to hold AU-201H, AU-202H and AU-211P. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-201H, or AU-202H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 14) Models equipped with DF-701 Single Pass Dual Scan Document Feeder require two SC-508 security kits.
- 15) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, FS-533, FS-534, FS-534 + SD-511, SD-509, and SD-512. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 16) VI-506 Fiery Interface Kit is required for IC-414 Fiery Controller.
- 17) IC-414 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A7PY012 / MXA87AWY1KMUS	<b>bizhub C308 COPIER/PRINTER/SCANNER/UK-211 - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 4 GB Standard Memory, Standard Web Browser, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing</b>	<b>\$5,894.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub SECURE	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
A87RWY1	DF-629 Reverse Automatic Document Feeder	\$773.00
A85GWY1	DF-704 Dual Scan Document Feeder	\$854.00
7640018680	DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk (Storage only)	\$106.00
7640004313	EFI AutoTrap	\$415.00
7640009477	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Compose	\$553.00
7640009476	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose	\$1,255.00
7640009478	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose+Compose Suite	\$1,506.00
45111142	EFI Hot Folders	\$552.00
45111156	EFI Productivity Package S/W License	\$2,937.00
A88AWY1	EK-608 Local Interface Kit	\$101.00
A87DWY1	EK-609 Local Interface Kit	\$141.00
45109642	ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$639.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A	\$152.39
D5133NTKM	ESP POWER FILTER 120V/15A NETWORKED	\$175.00
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
A886WY1	Fax Mount Kit MK-742 (Mount kit for FK-515 only)	\$57.00
3000005452	Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$1,610.00
A883011	FK-514 Fax Kit (Supports 1st & 2nd fax line - no mount kit required)	\$540.00
A884W11	FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)	\$539.00
A2YUWY2	FS-533 Finisher (50-sheet inner staple finisher)	\$736.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A8CTWY1	IC-416 Image Controller	\$2,305.00
A2YVWY2	JS-506 Job Separator	\$237.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 - 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
A0PD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
A0PD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
A0PD11T	LK-105 v4 i-Option License Kit (Searchable PDF)	\$371.00
A0PD119	LK-106 I-OPTION Bar Code Font	\$389.00
A0PD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
A0PD11G	LK-108 i-Option OCR Font	\$91.00
A0PD11U	LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)	\$832.00
A0PD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A87VW11	LU-302 Large Capacity Unit (3,000 sheets/Letter size only)	\$987.00
A4MEWY2	MK-730 Mount Kit (Banner paper guide)	\$401.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A3PMWY1	OC-511 Original Cover	\$45.00
A2XMWY7	PC-110 Paper Feed Cabinet (500-sheet universal tray + storage)	\$433.00
A2XMWY8	PC-210 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet (2 x 500-sheet universal tray)	\$564.00
A2XM019	PC-410 Large Capacity Cassette (2,500 sheets/Letter size only)	\$664.00
A3EUW12	PK-519 Punch Kit (2/3 hole - for FS-533)	\$278.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A4MMWY2	Security Kit SC-508	\$581.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A87EWY1	UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)	\$145.00
A887WY1	VI-508 Video Interface Kit	\$165.00
A0W4WY3	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
A8DA430	Toner TN324C Toner Cyan	\$40.30
A8DA130	Toner Black (C308/C368: 28K)	\$96.97
A8DA330	Toner Magenta (C308/C368: 26k)	\$96.97
A8DA230	Toner Yellow (C308/C368: 26K)	\$96.97
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511	\$49.13

## bizhub C308



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
500	\$38.60	\$0.0772	\$0.0103
700	\$53.06	\$0.0758	\$0.0100
900	\$67.32	\$0.0748	\$0.0098
1,200	\$88.44	\$0.0737	\$0.0097
1,700	\$123.25	\$0.0725	\$0.0095
2,300	\$164.22	\$0.0714	\$0.0093
3,500	\$245.35	\$0.0701	\$0.0091
5,800	\$397.88	\$0.0686	\$0.0089
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
1,400	\$14.42	\$0.0103	\$0.0772
2,100	\$21.00	\$0.0100	\$0.0758
2,800	\$27.44	\$0.0098	\$0.0748
3,500	\$33.95	\$0.0097	\$0.0737
5,200	\$49.40	\$0.0095	\$0.0725
6,900	\$64.17	\$0.0093	\$0.0714
10,400	\$94.64	\$0.0091	\$0.0701
17,300	\$153.97	\$0.0089	\$0.0686
Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"			

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.  
 \* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.  
 \* Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) The FS-534 requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub C368 or 308.
- 2) FS-534 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 3) FS-534 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately. Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub C368/C308.
- 4) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 5) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 6) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-534.
- 7) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-515 Fax Kits.
- 8) To add third fax line, order A884W11 FK-515 Fax Kit and A886WY1 MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515. Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 9) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 10) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 11) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on DF-629 or DF-704 Document Feeders.
- 12) Spare Fax Stamp is installed on DF-629 or DF-704 Document Feeders.
- 13) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- 14) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- 15) Models equipped with DF-704 Single Pass Dual Scan Document Feeder require two SC-508 security kits.
- 16) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, SD-509. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 17) VI-508 Fiery Interface Kit is required for IC-416 Fiery Controller.
- 18) The FS-534 requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub C368 or C308.
- 19) IC-416 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 20) UK-212 provides wireless secure printing, scanning and Authentication. Required for "waking MFP from ErP Mode" when using bizhub RA (Remote Access) app.
- 21) i-Options do not require additional memory when installed on the bizhub C368 or C308

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
<b>A5C1012</b>	<b>bizhub C364e - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD,USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Optional Authentication Device Connection, Service USB Firmware Update, Electrical Requirements: 120V 12A (60 Hz)</b>	<b>\$7,312.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640005064	AU-201H HID Proximity Card Authentication Unit	\$201.00
7640008394	AU-202H iClass Card Reader	\$226.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
A3CFWY1	DF-624 Reverse Automatic Document Feeder	\$773.00
A3CEWY1	DF-701 Single Pass Dual Scan Document Feeder	\$854.00
7640018680	DK-510 Copy Desk	\$106.00
7640004313	EFI AutoTrap	\$415.00
7640009477	EFI Fiery SeeSequence Compose	\$553.00
7640009476	EFI Fiery SeeSequence Impose	\$1,255.00
7640009478	EFI Fiery SeeSequence Impose+Compose Suite	\$1,506.00
7640004312	EFI Hot Folders	\$415.00
7640017030	EFI IC-414 Productivity Package	\$2,131.00
A4MJWY2	EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit	\$95.00
A4MKWY2	EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit	\$133.00
45109642	ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$639.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
3000005452	Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$1,610.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A2YUWY1	FS-533 Inner Finisher	\$736.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A4FRWY2	IC-414 Fiery Image Controller	\$1,969.00
A2YVWY1	JS-506 Job Separator Tray	\$237.00
4623474	Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter	\$41.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
A0PD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
A0PD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
A0PD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
A0PD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
A0PD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
A0PD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
A0PD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
A0PD11J	LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion,Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
A0PD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4MEWY1	MK-730 Banner Paper Guide	\$401.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A3PMWY1	OC-511 Original Cover	\$45.00
A2XMWY1	PC-110 Paper Feed Cabinet	\$433.00
A2XMWY2	PC-210 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet	\$564.00
A2XM013	PC-410 Large Capacity Cassette	\$664.00
A3EUW11	PK-519 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-533)	\$278.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A68VWY1	UK-208 Wireless LAN Upgrade Kit	\$215.00
A68UWY1	UK-209 bizhub RA Upgrade Kit	\$147.00
A4MGWY1	VI-506 Video Interface Card	\$141.00

## bizhub C364e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 8112125A)</b>			
<b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
700	\$51.45	\$0.0735	\$0.0093
1,100	\$79.09	\$0.0719	\$0.0093
1,400	\$99.40	\$0.0710	\$0.0093
1,800	\$126.36	\$0.0702	\$0.0093
2,600	\$179.40	\$0.0690	\$0.0093
3,500	\$238.35	\$0.0681	\$0.0093
5,300	\$354.04	\$0.0668	\$0.0093
8,800	\$576.40	\$0.0655	\$0.0093
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 8112125A)</b>			
<b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
2,100	\$19.32	\$0.0092	\$0.0746
3,200	\$28.48	\$0.0089	\$0.0746
4,200	\$36.96	\$0.0088	\$0.0746
5,300	\$46.11	\$0.0087	\$0.0746
7,900	\$67.15	\$0.0085	\$0.0746
10,500	\$87.15	\$0.0083	\$0.0746
15,800	\$129.56	\$0.0082	\$0.0746
26,300	\$210.40	\$0.0080	\$0.0746

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.  
 \* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.  
 \*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories) on initial order. All accessories ordered and bundled with base model on GSA Schedule are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately without reference to the GSA Copier & Serial Number they will be attached to. Accessories ordered without such reference are available on an Open Market basis only.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
A33K130	TN-321K Toner Black	\$40.30
A33K230	TN-321Y Toner Yellow	\$96.97
A33K330	TN-321M Toner Magenta	\$96.97
A33K430	TN-321C Toner Cyan	\$96.97
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-534/SD-511	\$49.13

**NOTES:**

- 1) FS-534 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 2) FS-534 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 3) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 4) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 5) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-534.
- 6) To add fax capability order the FK-511 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 7) To add third fax line, order A22M011 FK-508 Fax Kit and A4NPWY1 MK-728. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-508. Only one FK-728 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 8) EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 9) EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 10) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on DF-624 or DF-701 Document Feeders.
- 11) Spare Fax Stamp is installed on DF-624 or DF-701 Document Feeders.
- 12) UK-204 is required for LK-101 v3, LK-102 v3 LK-104 v3, LK-105 v3, LK-106, LK-107, LK-108, LK-110, and PageScope My Panel; Contents include 2 GB memory upgrade. Only one UK-204 required per machine
- 13) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-201H HID Proximity Card or AU-202H iClass Card Authentication Unit.
- 14) WT-506 Working Table is required to hold AU-201H, AU-202H and AU-211P. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-201H or AU-202H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 15) Models equipped with DF-701 Single Pass Dual Scan Document Feeder require two SC-508 security kits.
- 16) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, FS-533, FS-534, FS-534 + SD-511, SD-509, and SD-512. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 17) VI-506 Fiery Interface Kit is required for IC-414 Fiery Controller.
- 18) IC-414 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
<b>A7PU012 / MXA87AWY1KMUS</b>	<b>bizhub C368 COPIER/PRINTER/SCANNER/UK-211 - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 4 GB Standard Memory, Standard Web Browser, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing</b>	<b>\$7,312.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub SECURE	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
A87RWY1	DF-629 Reverse Automatic Document Feeder	\$773.00
A85GWY1	DF-704 Dual Scan Document Feeder	\$854.00
7640018680	DK-510 Enhanced Copy Desk (Storage only)	\$106.00
7640004313	EFI AutoTrap	\$415.00
7640009477	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Compose	\$553.00
7640009476	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose	\$1,255.00
7640009478	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose+Compose Suite	\$1,506.00
45111142	EFI Hot Folders	\$552.00
45111156	EFI Productivity Package S/W License	\$2,937.00
A88AWY1	EK-608 Local Interface Kit	\$101.00
A87DWY1	EK-609 Local Interface Kit	\$141.00
45109642	ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$639.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A	\$152.39
D5133NTKM	ESP POWER FILTER 120V/15A NETWORKED	\$175.00
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
A886WY1	Fax Mount Kit MK-742 (Mount kit for FK-515 only)	\$57.00
3000005452	Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$1,610.00
A883011	FK-514 Fax Kit (Supports 1st & 2nd fax line - no mount kit required)	\$540.00
A884W11	FK-515 Fax Kit (Supports 3rd & 4th fax line)	\$539.00
A2YUWY2	FS-533 Finisher (50-sheet inner staple finisher)	\$736.00
A3EPWY1 / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A8CTWY1	IC-416 Image Controller	\$2,305.00
A2YVWY2	JS-506 Job Separator	\$237.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY1	KP-101 - 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
A0PD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
A0PD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
A0PD11T	LK-105 v4 i-Option License Kit (Searchable PDF)	\$371.00
A0PD119	LK-106 i-OPTION Bar Code Font	\$389.00
A0PD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
A0PD11G	LK-108 i-Option OCR Font	\$91.00
A0PD11U	LK-110 v2i-Option License Kit (File Conversion)	\$832.00
A0PD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A87VW11	LU-302 Large Capacity Unit (3,000 sheets/Letter size only)	\$987.00
A4MEWY2	MK-730 Mount Kit (Banner paper guide)	\$401.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A3PMWY1	OC-511 Original Cover	\$45.00
A2XMWY7	PC-110 Paper Feed Cabinet (500-sheet universal tray + storage)	\$433.00
A2XMWY8	PC-210 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet (2 x 500-sheet universal tray)	\$564.00
A2XM019	PC-410 Large Capacity Cassette (2,500 sheets/Letter size only)	\$664.00
A3EUW12	PK-519 Punch Kit (2/3 hole - for FS-533)	\$278.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A4MMWY2	Security Kit SC-508	\$581.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A87EWY1	UK-212 Upgrade Kit (Provides Wireless LAN)	\$145.00
A887WY1	VI-508 Video Interface Kit	\$165.00
A0W4WY3	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
A8DA430	Toner TN324C Toner Cyan	\$40.30
A8DA130	Toner Black (C308/C368: 28K)	\$96.97
A8DA330	Toner Magenta (C308/C368: 26K)	\$96.97
A8DA230	Toner Yellow (C308/C368: 26K)	\$96.97

## bizhub C368



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
700	\$52.29	\$0.0747	\$0.0093
1,100	\$80.30	\$0.0730	\$0.0091
1,400	\$100.94	\$0.0721	\$0.0089
1,800	\$128.16	\$0.0712	\$0.0088
2,600	\$182.00	\$0.0700	\$0.0086
3,500	\$241.50	\$0.0690	\$0.0085
5,300	\$359.34	\$0.0678	\$0.0083
8,800	\$583.44	\$0.0663	\$0.0081
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
2,100	\$19.53	\$0.0093	\$0.0747
3,200	\$29.12	\$0.0091	\$0.0730
4,200	\$37.38	\$0.0089	\$0.0721
5,300	\$46.64	\$0.0088	\$0.0712
7,900	\$67.94	\$0.0086	\$0.0700
10,500	\$89.25	\$0.0085	\$0.0690
15,800	\$131.14	\$0.0083	\$0.0678
26,300	\$213.03	\$0.0081	\$0.0663
Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"			

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.  
 \* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.  
 \* Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-534/SD-511	\$49.13

**NOTES:**

- 1)The FS-534 requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub C368 or 308.
- 2) FS-534 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 3) FS-534 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.Requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub C368/C308.
- 4) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 5) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 6) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-534.
- 7) To add fax capability order the FK-514 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-515 Fax Kits.
- 8) To add third fax line, order A884W11 FK-515 Fax Kit and A886WY1 MK-742. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-515 .Only one MK-742 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 9) EK-608 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 10) EK-609 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 11) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on DF-629 or DF-704 Document Feeders.
- 12) Spare Fax Stamp is installed on DF-629 or DF-704 Document Feeders.
- 13) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-205H IC Card Reader Unit.
- 14) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-205H. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-205H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- 15) Models equipped with DF-704 Single Pass Dual Scan Document Feeder require two SC-508 security kits.
- 16) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, SD-509. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 17) VI-508 Fiery Inteface Kit is required for IC-416 Fiery Controller.
- 18)The FS-534 requires the RU-513 relay unit for installation on the bizhub C368 or C308.
- 19) IC-416 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 20) UK-212 provides wireless secure printing, scanning and Authentication. Required for "waking MFP from ErP Mode" when using bizhub RA (Remote Access) app.
- 21) i-Options do not require additional memory when installed on the bizhub C368 or C308

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A5C0012	<b>bizhub C454e - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, Dual Scanner Document Feeder, 2 GB Standard Memory, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Electrical Requirements: 120V 16A (60 Hz)</b>	<b>\$11,559.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
7640018680	DK-510 Copy Desk	\$106.00
7640004313	EFI AutoTrap	\$415.00
7640009477	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Compose	\$553.00
7640009476	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose	\$1,255.00
7640009478	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose+Compose Suite	\$1,506.00
7640004312	EFI Hot Folders	\$415.00
7640017030	EFI IC-414 Productivity Package	\$2,131.00
A4MJWY2	EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit	\$95.00
A4MKWY2	EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit	\$133.00
45109642	ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$639.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A	\$152.39
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
3000005452	Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$1,610.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A2YUWY2	FS-533 Inner Finisher	\$736.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A4FRWY2	IC-414 Fiery Image Controller	\$1,969.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP Diagnostic Power Filter 120V/15A	\$152.39
A2YVWY1	JS-506 Job Separator Tray	\$237.00
4623474	Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter	\$41.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
A0PD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
A0PD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
A0PD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
A0PD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
A0PD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
A0PD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
A0PD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
A0PD11J	LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
A0PD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A0TJWY4	LU-204 Large Capacity Unit	\$1,582.00
A03NWX2	LU-301 Large Capacity Unit	\$844.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4MEWY1	MK-730 Banner Paper Guide	\$401.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A4MDWY1	OT-506 Output Tray	\$53.00
A2XMWY1	PC-110 Paper Feed Cabinet	\$433.00
A2XMWY2	PC-210 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet	\$564.00
A2XM013	PC-410 Large Capacity Cassette	\$664.00
A3EUW12	PK-519 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-533)	\$278.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A68VWY1	UK-208 Wireless LAN Upgrade Kit	\$215.00
A4MGWY1	VI-506 Video Interface Card	\$141.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00

## bizhub C454e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
1,100	\$71.17	\$0.0647	\$0.0088
1,700	\$107.44	\$0.0632	\$0.0088
2,200	\$137.06	\$0.0623	\$0.0088
2,800	\$172.48	\$0.0616	\$0.0088
4,100	\$247.64	\$0.0604	\$0.0088
5,500	\$327.80	\$0.0596	\$0.0088
8,300	\$485.55	\$0.0585	\$0.0088
13,800	\$790.74	\$0.0573	\$0.0088
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
3,300	\$28.71	\$0.0087	\$0.0657
5,000	\$42.50	\$0.0085	\$0.0657
6,600	\$54.78	\$0.0083	\$0.0657
8,300	\$68.89	\$0.0083	\$0.0657
12,400	\$100.44	\$0.0081	\$0.0657
16,500	\$132.00	\$0.0080	\$0.0657
24,800	\$193.44	\$0.0078	\$0.0657
41,300	\$318.01	\$0.0077	\$0.0657

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.  
 \* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\* Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
A33K132	TN-512K Toner Black	\$29.00
A33K232	TN-512Y Toner Yellow	\$92.00
A33K332	TN-512M Toner Magenta	\$92.00
A33K432	TN-512C Toner Cyan	\$92.00
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511	\$49.13

**NOTES:**

- 1) FS-534 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 2) FS-534 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 3) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 4) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 5) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-534.
- 6) OT-506 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 7) To add fax capability order the FK-511 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 8) To add third fax line, order A22M011 FK-508 Fax Kit and A4NPWY1 MK-728. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-508. Only one FK-728 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 9) EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 10) EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard, provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 11) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on DF-624 or DF-701 Document Feeders.
- 12) Spare Fax Stamp is installed on DF-624 or DF-701 Document Feeders.
- 13) UK-204 is required for LK-101 v3, LK-102 v3, LK-104 v3, LK-105 v3, LK-106, LK-107, LK-108, LK-110, and PageScope My Panel; Contents include 2 GB memory upgrade. Only one UK-204 required per machine.
- 14) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-201H HID Proximity Card, or AU-202H iClass Card Authentication Unit.
- 15) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-201H, AU-202H and AU-211P. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-201H or AU-202H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- 16) SC-508 Two Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass.
- 17) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, FS-533, FS-534, FS-534 + SD-511, SD-509, and SD-512. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 18) VI-506 Fiery Interface Kit is required for IC-414 Fiery Controller.
- 19) IC-414 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 20) DK-510 Copy Desk cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes LU-204 or LU-301.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
<b>A5AY012</b>	<b>bizhub C554e - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, Dual Scanner Document Feeder, 2 GB Standard Memory, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HDD,USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Electrical Requirements: 120V 16A (60 Hz)</b>	<b>\$14,173.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
7640018680	DK-510 Copy Desk	\$106.00
A4MJWY2	EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit	\$95.00
A4MKWY2	EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit	\$133.00
45109642	ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$639.00
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
3000005452	Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$1,610.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A2YUWY2	FS-533 Inner Finisher	\$736.00
A2Y1WY1	FS-535 100-Sheet Stapling Finisher	\$1,431.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A4FRWY2	IC-414 Fiery Image Controller	\$1,969.00
XGPCS20DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/20A	\$272.00
A2YVWY1	JS-506 Job Separator Tray	\$237.00
A10CWY1	JS-602 Job Separator Tray (3rd Output Tray)	\$237.00
4623474	Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter	\$41.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
A0PD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
A0PD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
A0PD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
A0PD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
A0PD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
A0PD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
A0PD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
A0PD11J	LK-110 i-Option License Kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
A0PD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A0TJWY4	LU-204 Large Capacity Unit	\$1,582.00
A03NWWY2	LU-301 Large Capacity Unit	\$844.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4MEWY1	MK-730 Banner paper Guide	\$401.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A4MDWY1	OT-506 Output Tray	\$53.00
A2XMWY1	PC-110 Paper Feed Cabinet	\$433.00
A2XMWY2	PC-210 2-way Paper Feed Cabinet	\$564.00
A2XM013	PC-410 Large Capacity Cassette	\$664.00
A10AWY1	PI-505 Post Inserter for FS-526	\$528.00
A3EUW12	PK-519 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-533)	\$278.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A2YRW11	PK-521 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-535)	\$409.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
A2Y2WY1	SD-512 Saddle Stitcher (FS-535)	\$791.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A161192000	Stylus Pen for INFO-Palette Series	\$15.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A68VWY1	UK-208 Wireless LAN Upgrade Kit	\$215.00
A4MGWY1	VI-506 Video Interface Card	\$141.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
A109W12	ZU-606 Z-Folding Unit (FS-535)	\$2,610.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00

## bizhub C554e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
1,600	\$126.72	\$0.0792	\$0.0109
2,400	\$178.32	\$0.0743	\$0.0109
3,200	\$227.20	\$0.0710	\$0.0109
4,000	\$274.00	\$0.0685	\$0.0109
6,000	\$384.60	\$0.0641	\$0.0109
8,000	\$490.40	\$0.0613	\$0.0109
12,000	\$688.80	\$0.0574	\$0.0109
20,000	\$1,058.00	\$0.0529	\$0.0109
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
4,800	\$49.92	\$0.0104	\$0.0830
7,200	\$69.84	\$0.0097	\$0.0830
9,600	\$89.28	\$0.0093	\$0.0830
12,000	\$108.00	\$0.0090	\$0.0830
18,000	\$151.20	\$0.0084	\$0.0830
24,000	\$192.00	\$0.0080	\$0.0830
36,000	\$270.00	\$0.0075	\$0.0830
60,000	\$420.00	\$0.0070	\$0.0830

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\* Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
A33K132	TN-512K Toner Black	\$29.00
A33K232	TN-512Y Toner Yellow	\$92.00
A33K332	TN-512M Toner Magenta	\$92.00
A33K432	TN-512C Toner Cyan	\$92.00
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511	\$49.13

**NOTES:**

- 1) FS-534 Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit; supports banner printing.
- 2) FS-534 + SD-511 provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately..
- 3) FS-533 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-519 Punch Kit supports banner printing.
- 4) FS-535 Inner Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-521 Punch Kit, SD-512 Saddle Stitcher, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-505 Post Inserter and ZU-606 Z-Fold Unit.
- 5) PK-519 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-533.
- 6) PK-520 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-534.
- 7) PK-521 provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-535.
- 8) SD-512 provides booklet output for FS-535.
- 9) OT-506 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 10) To add fax capability order the FK-511 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 11) To add third fax line, order A22M011 FK-508 Fax Kit and A4NPWY1 MK-728. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-508. Only one FK-728 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 12) VI-506 Fiery Inteface Kit is required for IC-414 Fiery Controller. Move Below
- 13) EK-606 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 14) EK-607 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard , provides Bluetooth printing support for mobile phone link and optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 15) SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on DF-624 or DF-701 Document Feeders.
- 16) Spare Fax Stamp is installed on DF-624 or DF-701 Document Feeders.
- 17) UK-204 is required for LK-101 v3, LK-102 v3 LK-104 v3, LK-105 v3, LK-106, LK-107, LK-108, LK-110, and PageScope My Panel; Contents include 2 GB memory upgrade. Only one UK-204 required per machine
- 18) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-201H HID Proximity Card or AU-202H iClass Card Authentication Unit .
- 19) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-201H , AU-202H and AU-211P. If WT-506 is not installed, AU-201H or AU-202H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit. WT-506 Working Table is required for AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit and AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader.
- 20) SC-508 Two Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass.
- 21) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, FS-533, FS-534, FS-534 + SD-511, SD-509, and SD-512. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 22) VI-506 Fiery Inteface Kit is required for IC-414 Fiery Controller.
- 23) IC-414 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 24) DK-510 Copy Desk cannot be used as part of a configuration that includes FS-535, ZU-606, LU-204 or LU-301.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
<b>A2X1018</b>	<b>bizhub C654e - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Dual Scan Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Power Requirements: 120V, 60Hz</b>	<b>\$17,374.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
A0YCWY4	EK-604 USB Host Board (Local Interface Kit)	\$95.00
A0YCWY3	EK-605 USB Host Board (Local Interface Kit) with Bluetooth Printing Support	\$133.00
45109642	ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$639.00
XGPCS20DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/20A	\$272.00
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
3000005452	Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$1,610.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A2Y1WY1	FS-535 100-Sheet Stapling Finisher	\$1,431.00
7640005261	HID Proximity Cards - 10 pack	\$33.00
A4FRWY2	IC-414 Fiery Image Controller	\$1,969.00
A10CWY1	JS-602 Job Separator Tray (3rd Output Tray)	\$237.00
4623474	Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter	\$41.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
AOPD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
AOPD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
AOPD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
AOPD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
AOPD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
AOPD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
AOPD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
AOPD11J	LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
AOPD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A0TJWY4	LU-204 Large Capacity Unit	\$1,582.00
A03NWX2	LU-301 Large Capacity Unit	\$844.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A092WW1	OT-503 Output Tray	\$52.00
A10AWY1	PI-505 Post Inserter for FS-526	\$528.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A2YRW11	PK-521 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-535)	\$409.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
A2Y2WY1	SD-512 Saddle Stitcher (FS-535)	\$791.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A4MGWY1	VI-506 Video Interface Card	\$141.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
A109W12	ZU-606 Z-Folding Unit (FS-535)	\$2,610.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YK	Staples for FS-534/SD-512	\$49.13
4599141	Staples for FS-535	\$88.64
A3VU130	Toner Black	\$56.42
A3VU230	Toner Yellow	\$52.39
A3VU330	Toner Magenta	\$52.39
A3VU430	Toner Cyan	\$52.39

## bizhub C654e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
2,000	\$154.80	\$0.0774	\$0.0107
2,900	\$211.41	\$0.0729	\$0.0107
3,900	\$271.44	\$0.0696	\$0.0107
4,900	\$328.30	\$0.0670	\$0.0107
7,300	\$459.17	\$0.0629	\$0.0107
9,800	\$588.00	\$0.0600	\$0.0107
14,600	\$821.98	\$0.0563	\$0.0107
24,400	\$1,263.92	\$0.0518	\$0.0107
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
5,900	\$60.18	\$0.0102	\$0.0814
8,800	\$84.48	\$0.0096	\$0.0814
11,700	\$107.64	\$0.0092	\$0.0814
14,600	\$129.94	\$0.0089	\$0.0814
21,900	\$181.77	\$0.0083	\$0.0814
29,300	\$231.47	\$0.0079	\$0.0814
43,900	\$324.86	\$0.0074	\$0.0814
73,100	\$504.39	\$0.0069	\$0.0814

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.  
 \* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\* Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) SD-512 A2Y2WY1 Provides booklet output for FS-535 Staple Finisher (20 sheets/80 pages)
- 2) OT-503 A092WW1 OT-503 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 3) FS-534 -- 50 Sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit ; supports banner printing.
- 4) FS-535 -- 100 Sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-521 Punch Kit, SD-512 Saddle Stitcher, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-505 Post Inserter and ZU-606 Z-Fold Unit.
- 5) FS-534 + SD-511 -- Provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 6) PK-521 -- Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-535.
- 7) JS-602 -- Adds third tray to FS-535 Finisher.
- 8) To add fax capability order A4MF011 FK-511 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 9) To add third fax line, order A22M011 FK-508 Fax Kit and A4NPWY1 MK-728. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-508. Only one MK-728 Fax Mount Kit required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 10) VI-506 A4MGWY1 VI-506 Fiery Inteface Kit is required for IC-414 Fiery Controller.
- 11) PK-520 A3ETW11 PK-520 Punch Kit is an option for FS-534 Staple Finisher.
- 12) A0YCWY4 EK-604 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 13) 4614506 SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 14) IC-414 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 15) KH-102 Keyboard Holder holds optional external keyboard.
- 16) LK-102 v3 A0PD016 LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 i-Option Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Upgrade Kit is required per device.
- 17) UK-204 -- Required for LK-101 v3, LK-102 v3 LK-104 v3, LK-105 v3, LK-106, LK-107, LK-108, LK-110 and PageScope My Panel; Contents include 2 GB memory upgrade. Only one UK-204 required per machine
- 18) LK-103 v3 i-Option License Kit A0PD01H enables Web Browser functions from the MFP Control Panel. Requires UK-104.
- 19) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-201H HID Proximity Card or AU-202H iClass Card Authentication Unit .
- 20) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-201H, AU-202H and AU-211P; if WT-506 is not installed, AU-201H or AU-202H must be mounted to device or mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 21) LK-105 v3 i-Option License Kit -- Enables Searchable PDF Functionality. Requires UK-204.
- 22) WT-506 Working Table is required for A0X9WY1 AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit, 7640008394 AU-202H HID iClass Card Authentication Unit , 7640005064 AU-201H HID Proximity Card Authentication Unit and 7640008082 AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate. AU-201H or AU-202H can be mounted internally using optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 23) SC-508 When the SC-508 is added to the C754e or C654e, two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass; All other models compatible with the SC-507 Copy Guard Kit only require one kit per device.
- 24) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, FS-534, FS-534 + SD-511, SD-509, SD-511 and SD-512. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 25) IC-414 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A2X0018	<b>bizhub C754e - Includes PS, PCL &amp; XPS Controller, 2 GB Standard Memory, Dual Scan Document Feeder, Duplex Unit, 250 GB HD, USB Interfaces for Scan-to-USB Thumb Drive/Print-from-USB Thumb Drive, USB Local Printing, Electrical Requirements: 120V, 60Hz</b>	<b>\$18,363.00</b>
A0X9WY1	AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit	\$449.00
7640013468	AU-204H Mag Stripe Card Reader	\$201.00
R5427000136466	AU-205H IC Card Reader	\$222.00
7640008082	AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate	\$388.00
7640015657	bizhub Secure	\$250.00
7640013463	CS-1 Convenience Stapler	\$151.00
7640004313	EFI AutoTrap	\$415.00
7640009477	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Compose	\$553.00
7640009476	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose	\$1,255.00
7640009478	EFI Fiery SeeQuence Impose+Compose Suite	\$1,506.00
7640004312	EFI Hot Folders	\$415.00
7640017030	EFI IC-414 Productivity Package	\$2,131.00
A0YCWY4	EK-604 USB Host Board (Local Interface Kit)	\$95.00
A0YCWY3	EK-605 USB Host Board (Local Interface Kit) with Bluetooth Printing Support	\$133.00
45109642	ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$639.00
XGPCS20DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/20A	\$272.00
7640006869	External Keyboard	\$106.00
3000005452	Fiery Color Profiler Suite V 4.0 with ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	\$1,610.00
A22M011	FK-508 Fax Board	\$506.00
A4MF012	FK-511 Fax Kit	\$507.00
A3EPWYC / A87JWY1	FS-534 + SD-511 Kit (Includes RU-513)	\$1,566.00
A3EPWY2 / A87JWY1	FS-534 50-Sheet Stapling Finisher (Includes RU-513)	\$879.00
A2Y1WY1	FS-535 100-Sheet Stapling Finisher	\$1,431.00
A4FRWY2	IC-414 Fiery Image Controller	\$1,969.00
A10CWY1	IS-602 Job Separator Tray (3rd Output Tray)	\$237.00
4623474	Key Counter Mount Kit 1 for Hecon Conventional Counter	\$41.00
A4NRWY1	KH-102 Keyboard Holder	\$59.00
A64TWY3	KP-101 10-Key Pad	\$60.00
A0PD11H	LK-101 v3 i-Option License Kit (Web Browser)	\$26.00
A0PD016	LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit (Encrypted PDF, PDF/A, Linearized PDF)	\$521.00
A0PD017	LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance)	\$372.00
A0PD118	LK-105 v3 (Searchable PDF)	\$317.00
A0PD119	LK-106 i-Option License Kit (Bar Code Font)	\$389.00
A0PD01F	LK-107 i-Option License Kit (Unicode Font)	\$327.00
A0PD11G	LK-108 i-Option License Kit (OCR Font)	\$91.00
A0PD11J	LK-110 i-Option License kit (OOXML File Conversion, Enhanced Image Data)	\$711.00
A0PD01K	LK-111 i-Option License Kit (ThinPrint Client Support)	\$119.00
A0TJWY4	LU-204 Large Capacity Unit	\$1,582.00
A03NWX2	LU-301 Large Capacity Unit	\$844.00
A4NPWY1	MK-728 Mount Kit (3rd&4th Fax Line Mount Kit)	\$57.00
A4NMWY1	MK-735 Mount Kit (IC Card Internal Mount Kit)	\$29.00
A092WW1	OT-503 Output Tray	\$52.00
A10AWY1	PI-505 Post Inserter for FS-526	\$528.00
A3ETW11	PK-520 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-534)	\$278.00
A2YRW11	PK-521 2/3 Hole Punch Unit (FS-535)	\$409.00
A4MMWY1	SC-508 Security Kit (Copy Guard/Password Protect)	\$581.00
A2Y2WY1	SD-512 Saddle Stitcher (FS-535)	\$791.00
4614506	SP-501 Fax Stamp Unit	\$23.00
4614511	Spare TX Marker Stamp 2	\$13.00
A4MHWY1	UK-204 i-Option Memory Upgrade Kit	\$138.00
A4MGWY1	VI-506 Video Interface Card	\$141.00
A0W4WY2	WT-506 Working Table	\$54.00
A109W12	ZU-606 Z-Folding Unit (FS-535)	\$2,610.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
14YK	Staples for FS-534/SD-512	\$49.13
4599141	Staples for FS-535	\$88.64
A3VU130	Toner Black	\$56.42
A3VU230	Toner Yellow	\$52.39
A3VU330	Toner Magenta	\$52.39
A3VU430	Toner Cyan	\$52.39

## bizhub C754e



[Click on picture for online specifications](#)

<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
2,200	\$143.88	\$0.0654	\$0.0073
3,200	\$205.44	\$0.0642	\$0.0073
4,300	\$272.19	\$0.0633	\$0.0073
5,400	\$338.58	\$0.0627	\$0.0073
8,100	\$498.96	\$0.0616	\$0.0073
10,800	\$657.72	\$0.0609	\$0.0073
16,100	\$966.00	\$0.0600	\$0.0073
26,900	\$1,581.72	\$0.0588	\$0.0073
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
6,500	\$46.80	\$0.0072	\$0.0664
9,700	\$68.87	\$0.0071	\$0.0664
12,900	\$89.01	\$0.0069	\$0.0664
16,100	\$111.09	\$0.0069	\$0.0664
24,200	\$162.14	\$0.0067	\$0.0664
32,300	\$213.18	\$0.0066	\$0.0664
48,400	\$314.60	\$0.0065	\$0.0664
80,600	\$507.78	\$0.0063	\$0.0664

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

\* Delivery and Installation are included at no additional charge.  
 \* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.  
 \* Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

**NOTES:**

- 1) SD-512 A2Y2WY1 Provides booklet output for FS-535 Staple Finisher (20 sheets/80 pages)
- 2) OT-503 A092WW1 OT-503 Output Tray is required if a finisher is not installed.
- 3) FS-534 -- 50 Sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-520 Punch Kit ; supports banner printing.
- 4) FS-535 -- 100 Sheet Staple Finisher required to support additional PK-521 Punch Kit, SD-512 Saddle Stitcher, JS-602 Job Separator Tray, PI-505 Post Inserter and ZU-606 Z-Fold Unit.
- 5) FS-534 + SD-511 -- Provides 50-sheet stapling and booklet output (20 sheets/80 pages). SD-511 not sold separately.
- 6) PK-521 -- Provides 2/3-Hole Punch for FS-535.
- 7) JS-602 -- Adds third tray to FS-535 Finisher.
- 8) To add fax capability order A4MF011 FK-511 Fax Kit. For dual fax line capability add two FK-511 Fax Kits.
- 9) To add third fax line, order A22M011 FK-508 Fax Kit and A4NPWY1 MK-728. To add fourth fax line order a second FK-508. Only one MK-728 Fax Mount Kit is required to support Fax Line 3 and Fax Line 4.
- 10) PK-520 A3ETW11 PK-520 Punch Kit is an option for FS-534 Staple Finisher.
- 11) A0VCWY4 EK-604 Local USB Interface Kit is required to connect optional external keyboard or optional LK-104 v3 i-Option License Kit (Voice Guidance).
- 12) 4614506 SP-501 Stamp Unit is installed on standard Dual Scan Document Feeder.
- 13) IC-414 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers.
- 14) KH-102 Keyboard Holder holds optional external keyboard.
- 15) LK-102 v3 A0PD016 LK-102 v3 i-Option License Kit requires the UK-204 i-Option Upgrade Kit. Only one UK-204 Upgrade Kit is required per device.
- 16) UK-204 -- Required for LK-101 v3, LK-102 v3 LK-104 v3, LK-105 v3, LK-106, LK-107, LK-108 and PageScope My Panel; Contents include 2 GB memory upgrade. Only one UK-204 required per machine
- 17) LK-103 v3 i-Option License Kit A0PD01H enables Web Browser functions from the MFP Control Panel. Requires UK-104.
- 18) MK-735 Mount Kit internally mounts the AU-201H HID Proximity Card or AU-202H iClass Card Authentication Unit .
- 19) WT-506 Working Table is recommended to hold AU-201H , AU-202H and AU-211P; if WT-506 is not installed, AU-201H or AU-202H must be mounted internally with the optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 20) LK-105 v3 i-Option License Kit -- Enables Searchable PDF Functionality. Requires UK-204.
- 21) WT-506 A0W4WY2 WT-506 Working Table is required for A0X9WY1 AU-102 Biometric Authentication Unit, 7640008394 AU-202H HID iClass Card Authentication Unit and 7640005064 AU-201H HID Proximity Card Authentication Unit 7640008082 AU-211P CAC/PIV Reader w/Certificate. AU-201H or AU-202H can be mounted internally using optional MK-735 Mount Kit.
- 22) SC-508 When the SC-508 is added to the C754e or C654e, two SC-508 Copy Guard Kits are required to apply the copy guard/password protection to each side of the original since both sides are scanned in one pass; All other models compatible with the SC-507 Copy Guard Kit only require one kit per device.
- 23) CS-1 Convenience Stapler is a standalone device electronic stapler that can staple up to 50 sheets at a time. The refill staples for the CS-1 Convenience Stapler are the SK-602, which are the same refill staples found on the following Konica Minolta Finishers & Options: FS-504, FS-514, FS-517, FS-519, FS-520, FS-524, FS-527, FS-529, FS-534, FS-534 + SD-511, SD-509, SD-511 and SD-512. The product finish is black to match the "tuxedo" look of the MFP products.
- 24) IC-414 Productivity Package contains Graphic Arts components that are not sold separately. These include Fiery Image Viewer, Post Flight Report, Image Enhance Visual Editor, Control Bar, Paper Simulation, Graphic Arts Filters, PDF/X Preflight Filter, Print Next and Process Next. Also included are Hot Folders and Virtual Printers

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A50V012	bizhub PRESS C1060, Electrical Requirements: 208-240V, 60Hz, 22A Dedicated Line	\$28,876.00
SMT1500	APC SMART UPS 1500VA - TOWER	\$276.00
7640019042	bizhub PRESS Starter Kit	\$111.00
7640019185	CMP CREATIVE	\$164.00
7640019184	CMP FUNDAMENTALS	\$219.00
7640019186	CMP SALES	\$164.00
A65XWY1	CR-101 Creaser Unit	\$5,851.89
63800214A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Action Pack Option</b>	\$2,882.00
63800212A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Fast Pack Option</b>	\$2,882.00
63800862A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Preps Pack Option</b>	\$1,328.00
63800216A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Trans Pack Option</b>	\$5,539.00
A0HUWY2	DF-626 Reverse Automatic Document Feeder DF-626 Reverse Automatic Document Fee	\$1,110.00
A0NAW11	DS-501 3 Hole Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NCW11	DS-502 19 Hole Cerlox Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NDW11	DS-503 32 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NEW11	DS-504 21 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NFW11	DS-505 44 Hole Color Coil Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NGW11	DS-506 11 Hole Velobind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NHW11	DS-507 32 Hole Proclick Punch Die	\$673.00
A57VW11	EF-103 Envelope Fusing Unit	\$2,771.00
45111094	EFI Fiery Auto Trap IC-415 Only	\$552.00
45111136	EFI Fiery Compose	\$610.00
45125832	EFI Fiery FACI/Furniture Package+CPS+IMPOSE+COMPOSE+GAPPE IC-308 Only	\$6,442.00
45111100	EFI FIERY GAPPE (GA2) - IC-308 Only	\$3,879.00
45052707	EFI Fiery HDD Security IC-308 Only	\$665.00
45111142	EFI Fiery Hot Folders and Virtual Printers	\$552.00
45111138	EFI Fiery Impose & Compose	\$1,662.00
45111156	EFI Fiery Productivity Package - IC-415 Only	\$2,937.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
XGPCSL630KM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 240V/30A	\$586.85
A0HOW11	FD-503 Multu Folding Unit	\$10,485.00
A65VWY1	FD-504 Square Folding Unit	\$5,763.23
45111134	FIERY IMPOSE*	\$1,385.00
100000006366	FIERY JOBMASER ANNUAL SUPPORT & MAINTENANCE	\$388.00
45112179	FIERY JOBMASER*	\$1,940.00
A2A4WY1	FS-531 50-sheet stapling Finisher	\$1,759.00
A4F3W13	FS-532 100 finisher with PK and SD	\$4,443.00
A4F3WY1	FS-532 100 sheet staple finisher	\$2,360.00
A1TVWY1	FS-612 Booklet Finisher	\$2,996.00
45087436	FURNITURE FOR FIERY CENTRAL SOLO INCLUDES STAND, KEYBOARD, MONITOR, AND M	\$1,480.00
7640019190	G7 ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (EACH)	\$45.00
7640019188	G7 NETWORK MEMBERSHIP FEE (YEARLY DUES)	\$250.00
7640019187	G7 NEW QUALIFICATION APPLICATION FEE	\$278.00
7640019189	G7 RENEWAL FEE	\$111.00
7714355	GBC 19-Hole DuraGlide HD Die Set	\$2,363.00
7714357	GBC 3-Hole DuraGlide HD Die	\$1,177.00
7640017527	GBC 44 Oval Hole Die for GP-501	\$1,117.00
A0N9W11	GP-501 GBC Punch Unit (punch dies sold separately)	\$8,266.00
A4F6W12	GP-502 Ring Binder	\$13,148.00
A2A3WY2	HM-102 Humidifier Unit for RU-509	\$6,462.00
A0410Y0	HT-503 Dehumidifier/Heater for LU-202	\$740.00
A0410Y1	HT-504 Dehumidifier/Heater for PF-602	\$1,172.00
A1RKWY1	HT-506 Heater Dehumidifier for PF-704/705/707/708	\$1,293.00
A5VKWY1	HT-511 Dehumidifier Heater (option)	\$1,172.00
A5UTWY2	IC-308 EFI Server Type Image Controller	\$16,897.00
IC309	IC-309 CREO Server Type Image Controller	\$13,854.00
A5URWY1	IC-415 EFI Embedded Image Controller	\$4,988.00
A5A90Y1	IC-602A Image Controller (C1070, C1060, C1060L)	\$2,793.00
A1AHWY1	LC-501 Additional Cart for LS-505	\$494.00
A0H1W12	LS-505 Large Capacity Stacker with roll-away cart	\$10,177.00
A03WWW0	LU-202 2500 Sheet Large Capacity Tray	\$1,974.00
A57WWY1	MB-506 Multi-bypass Paper Feed Unit	\$323.00
A4F5WY1	MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)	\$247.00
A128WY2	OC- 509 Original Cover	\$61.00

## bizhub PRESS C1060



### MAINTENANCE

#### COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)

Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
7,000	\$501.20	\$0.0716	\$0.0100
14,000	\$896.00	\$0.0640	\$0.0100
21,000	\$1,260.00	\$0.0600	\$0.0100
28,000	\$1,604.40	\$0.0573	\$0.0100
35,000	\$1,946.00	\$0.0556	\$0.0100
42,000	\$2,276.40	\$0.0542	\$0.0100
48,000	\$2,544.00	\$0.0530	\$0.0100
56,000	\$2,912.00	\$0.0520	\$0.0100

#### COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)

B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper

Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
3,000	\$39.30	\$0.0131	\$0.0440
6,000	\$78.60	\$0.0131	\$0.0440
9,000	\$117.90	\$0.0131	\$0.0440
12,000	\$157.20	\$0.0131	\$0.0440
15,000	\$196.50	\$0.0131	\$0.0440
18,000	\$235.80	\$0.0131	\$0.0440
21,000	\$275.10	\$0.0131	\$0.0440
24,000	\$314.40	\$0.0131	\$0.0440

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

#### MANDATORY MONTHLY MAINTENANCE OF ACCESSORIES (SIN 811212SA)

Booklet Finisher (SD)	\$42.67
Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS)	\$31.03
Perfect Binder (PB)	\$42.67
MicroPress	\$56.63

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
A0430Y2	OT-502 Output Tray	\$383.00
A15XW11	PB-503 Perfect Binder	\$24,846.00
A0U4WY2	PF-602m Paper feed unit	\$3,578.00
A55CWY1	PF-707 Large Capacity Paper Feed Unit	\$5,941.00
A04HWY1	PI-502 Post Inserter for FS-612, FS-531	\$645.00
A04FOY1	PK-512 2/3 Hole Punch Kit for FS-517, FS-607, FS-608,FS-531, FS-520 and FS-612	\$479.00
A4FAW12	PK-522 punch kit for FS-532	\$463.00
A2A2W13	RU-509 Relay Unit	\$3,525.00
A4FCWY1	RU-510 Relay Unit	\$1,652.00
A0H2WY2	SD-506 Saddle Stitch Unit	\$15,419.00
A4F4WY1	SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit for FS-532	\$897.00
A65UWY1	SD-513 Saddle Stitcher	\$8,985.65
A729WY1	SD-513/F Saddle Stitcher Front (Mandatory with SD-513)	\$7,975.97
A85VWY1	SK-601H Staple Kit for SD-513 (5K x 3)	\$70.49
LES402A	Status Light for bizhub PRESS Models	\$167.00
A65WWY1	TU-503 Trimmer Unit	\$8,777.84
A5XJWY1	UK-104 Upgrade Kit (Additional 500GB memory)	\$665.00
ASAAWY1	UK-206 Upgrade Kit (eCopy enabled)	\$554.00
A5XHWY1	UK-207 Upgrade Kit (APPE License Chip)	\$1,164.00
ASA7WY1	VI-507 Video Interface Kit	\$554.00
A57UWY1	WT-511 Working Table	\$322.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018097	Basic Network Service - BNS07	\$900.00
7640012602	Basic Professional Services - Level 4	\$1,600.00
7640012635	Basic Professional Services - EFI/Creo Training	\$600.00
7670525509	Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$600.00
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
7640015255	Professional Services Project Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
7640015253	Professional Services - Advanced Production Training	\$8,000.00
7640015254	Professional Services - EFI Graphics Arts Training	\$5,000.00
7640015694	5 Day On-Site Qualify for G7 Master Printer w/offset	\$10,000.00
7640015693	3.5 Day On-Site Qualify for G7 on KM Press	\$8,000.00
7640015695	1 Day On-Site Qualify for G7 on KM Press	\$2,500.00
7640015983	Color Care Professional Service 1 day	\$2,499.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
A080WY1	GC-501 Glue Chips for PB-503	\$22.17
A4F7WY1	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - BLACK	\$273.00
A4F7WY2	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - CLEAR	\$273.00
A4F7WY4	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - NAVY	\$273.00
A4F7WY3	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - WHITE	\$273.00
14YH	SK-601 Staples for SD-506	\$77.96
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-531	\$49.13
A4RCWY1	SK-703 staples for FS-532	\$133.00
A3VX130	TN619K Black Toner	\$56.58
A3VX430	TN619C Cyan Toner	\$179.90
A3VX330	TN619M Magenta Toner	\$125.74
A3VX230	TN619Y Yellow Toner	\$165.87

**NOTES:**

- 1) UK-104 is required for UK-207
- 2) UK-206 required for eCopy
- 3) Color Management is a separate page called Color Mgmt Tools
- 4) VI-507 Video Interface Kit required for IC-415 and IC-308 connectivity
- 5) HT-503 is recommended for customers who plan to run coated stocks and/or operate in humid environments.
- 6) HT-504 is recommended for customers who plan to run coated stocks and/or operate in humid environments.
- 7) RU-510 is required when the GP-501 is installed
- 8) LS-505 ships with one LC-501 roll-away cart
- 9) Must order at least one die set (DS-50X) with each GP-501
- 10) HT-506 is recommended for customers who plan to run coated stocks and/or operate in humid environments
- 11) RU-509 is completely optional however it does improve de-curling and includes CDC for improved color consistency
- 12) MK-732 Mount Kit Required for attachment of PI-502 Post Inserter to FS-532 Finisher.
- 13) Must order at least one binding element (RB-101) with each GP-502
- 14) EF-103 Envelope Fusing only works with PR-707

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A50U012	bizhub PRESS C1070, Electrical Requirements: 208-240V, 60Hz, 22A Dedicated Line	\$37,304.00
SMT1500	APC SMART UPS 1500VA - TOWER	\$276.00
7640019042	bizhub PRESS Starter Kit	\$111.00
A65XWY1	CR-101 Creaser Unit	\$5,851.89
63800214A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Action Pack Option</b>	\$2,882.00
63800212A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Fast Pack Option</b>	\$2,882.00
63800862A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Preps Pack Option</b>	\$1,328.00
63800216A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - <b>Trans Pack Option</b>	\$5,539.00
A0HUWY2	DF-626 Reverse Automatic Document Feeder DF-626 Reverse Automatic Document Fee	\$1,110.00
A0NAW11	DS-501 3 Hole Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NCW11	DS-502 19 Hole Cerlox Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NDW11	DS-503 32 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NEW11	DS-504 21 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NFW11	DS-505 44 Hole Color Coil Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NGW11	DS-506 11 Hole Velobind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NHW11	DS-507 32 Hole Proclick Punch Die	\$673.00
A57VW11	EF-103 Envelope Fusing Unit	\$2,771.00
45111094	EFI Fiery Auto Trap IC-415 Only	\$552.00
45111136	EFI Fiery Compose	\$610.00
45125832	EFI Fiery FACI/Furniture Package+CPS+IMPOSE+COMPOSE+GAPPE IC-308 Only	\$6,442.00
45111100	EFI FIERY GAPPE (GA2) - IC-308 Only	\$3,879.00
45052707	EFI Fiery HDD Security IC-308 Only	\$665.00
45111142	EFI Fiery Hot Folders and Virtual Printers	\$552.00
45111138	EFI Fiery Impose & Compose	\$1,662.00
45111156	EFI Fiery Productivity Package - IC-415 Only	\$2,937.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
XGPCSL630KM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 240V/30A	\$586.85
A0HOW11	FD-503 Multu Folding Unit	\$10,485.00
A65VWY1	FD-504 Square Folding Unit	\$5,763.23
45111134	FIERY IMPOSE*	\$1,385.00
45112179	FIERY JOBMASTER*	\$1,940.00
A2A4WY1	FS-531 FS-531 50-sheet stapling Finisher	\$1,759.00
A4F3W13	FS-532 100 finisher with PK and SD	\$4,443.00
A4F3WY1	FS-532 FS-532 100 sheet staple finisher	\$2,360.00
A1TVWY1	FS-612 Booklet Finisher	\$2,996.00
45087436	FURNITURE FOR FIERY CENTRAL SOLO INCLUDES STAND, KEYBOARD, MONITOR, AND M	\$1,480.00
7714355	GBC 19-Hole DuraGlide HD Die Set	\$2,363.00
7714357	GBC 3-Hole HD Die GBC 3-Hole DuraGlide HD Die	\$1,177.00
A0N9W11	GP-501 GBC Punch Unit (punch dies sold separately)	\$8,266.00
A4F6W12	GP-502 GP-502 Ring Binder	\$13,148.00
A2A3WY2	HM-102 HM-102 Humidifier Unit for RU-509	\$6,462.00
A0410Y0	HT-503 Dehumidifier/Heater for LU-202	\$741.00
A0410Y1	HT-504 Dehumidifier/Heater for PF-602	\$1,172.00
A1RKWY1	HT-506 HT-506 Heater Dehumidifier for PF-704/705/707/708	\$1,293.00
A5VKWY1	HT-511 HT-511 Dehumidifier Heater (option)	\$1,172.00
A5UTWY2	IC-308 EFI Server Type Image Controller	\$16,897.00
IC309	IC-309 CREO Server Type Image Controller	\$13,854.00
A5URWY1	IC-415 EFI Embedded Image Controller	\$4,988.00
A5A90Y1	IC-602A Image Controller (C1070, C1060, C1060L)	\$2,793.00
A1AHWY1	LC-501 Additional Cart for LS-505	\$494.00
A0H1W12	LS-505 Large Capacity Stacker with roll-away cart	\$10,177.00
A03WWW0	LU-202 2500 Sheet Large Capacity Tray	\$1,974.00
A57WWWY1	MB-506 Multi-bypass Paper Feed Unit MB-506 Multi-bypass Paper Feed Unit	\$323.00
A4F5WY1	MK-732 MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)	\$247.00
A128WY2	OC-509 Original Cover	\$61.00
A0430Y2	OT-502 Output Tray	\$383.00
A15XW11	PB-503 Perfect Binder	\$24,846.00
A0U4WY2	PF-602m Paper feed unit	\$3,578.00
A55CWY1	PF-707 PF-707 Large Capacity Paper Feed Unit	\$5,941.00
A04HWY1	PI-502 Post Inserter for FS-612, FS-531	\$645.00
A04F0Y1	PK-512 2/3 Hole Punch Kit for FS-517, FS-607, FS-608, FS-531, FS-520 and FS-612	\$479.00
A4FAW12	PK-522 PK-522 punch kit for FS-532	\$463.00

## bizhub PRESS C1070



<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
22,500	\$1,278.00	\$0.0568	\$0.0090
30,000	\$1,629.00	\$0.0543	\$0.0090
37,500	\$1,965.00	\$0.0524	\$0.0090
45,000	\$2,290.50	\$0.0509	\$0.0090
52,500	\$2,630.25	\$0.0501	\$0.0090
60,000	\$2,976.00	\$0.0496	\$0.0090
67,500	\$3,307.50	\$0.0490	\$0.0090
75,000	\$3,645.00	\$0.0486	\$0.0090
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
7,500	\$87.75	\$0.0117	\$0.0391
10,000	\$117.00	\$0.0117	\$0.0391
12,500	\$146.25	\$0.0117	\$0.0391
15,000	\$175.50	\$0.0117	\$0.0391
17,500	\$204.75	\$0.0117	\$0.0391
20,000	\$234.00	\$0.0117	\$0.0391
22,500	\$263.25	\$0.0117	\$0.0391
25,000	\$292.50	\$0.0117	\$0.0391

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

<b>MANDATORY MONTHLY MAINTENANCE OF ACCESSORIES (SIN 811212SA)</b>	
Booklet Finisher (SD)	\$42.67
Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS)	\$31.03
Perfect Binder (PB)	\$42.67
MicroPress	\$56.63

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
A2A2W13	RU-509 RU-509 Relay Unit	\$3,525.00
A4FCWY1	RU-510 RU-510 Relay Unit	\$1,652.00
A0H2WY2	SD-506 Saddle Stitch Unit	\$15,419.00
A4F4WY1	SD-510 SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit for FS-532	\$897.00
A65UWY1	SD-513 Saddle Stitcher	\$8,985.65
A729WY1	SD-513/F Saddle Stitcher Front (Mandatory with SD-513)	\$7,975.97
A85VWY1	SK-601H Staple Kit for SD-513 (5K x 3)	\$70.49
LES402A	Status Light for bizhub PRESS Models	\$167.00
A65WWY1	TU-503 Trimmer Unit	\$8,777.84
A5XJWY1	UK-104 Upgrade Kit (Additional 500GB memory)	\$665.00
A5AAWY1	UK-206 Upgrade Kit (eCopy enabled)	\$554.00
A5XHWY1	UK-207 Upgrade Kit (APPE License Chip)	\$1,164.00
A5A7WY1	VI-507 Video Interface Kit	\$554.00
A57UWY1	WT-511 WT-511 Working Table	\$322.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018097	Basic Network Service - BNS07	\$900.00
7640012602	Basic Professional Services - Level 4	\$1,600.00
7640012635	Basic Professional Services - EFI/Creo Training	\$600.00
7670525509	Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$600.00
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
7640015255	Professional Services Project Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
7640015253	Professional Services - Advanced Production Training	\$8,000.00
7640015254	Professional Services - EFI Graphics Arts Training	\$5,000.00
7640015694	5 Day On-Site Qualify for G7 Master Printer w/offset	\$10,000.00
7640015693	3.5 Day On-Site Qualify for G7 on KM Press	\$8,000.00
7640015695	1 Day On-Site Qualify for G7 on KM Press	\$2,500.00
7640015983	Color Care Professional Service 1 day	\$2,499.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
A080WY1	GC-501 Glue Chips for PB-503	\$22.17
A4F7WY1	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - BLACK	\$273.00
A4F7WY2	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - CLEAR	\$273.00
A4F7WY4	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - NAVY	\$273.00
A4F7WY3	RB-101 Binding Element for GP-502 - WHITE	\$273.00
14YH	SK-601 Staples for SD-506	\$77.96
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-531	\$49.13
A4RCWY1	SK-703 staples for FS-532	\$133.00
A3VX130	TN619K Black Toner	\$56.58
A3VX430	TN619C Cyan Toner	\$179.90
A3VX330	TN619M Magenta Toner	\$125.74
A3VX230	TN619Y Yellow Toner	\$165.87

**NOTES:**

- 1) UK-104 is required for UK-207
- 2) UK-206 required for eCopy
- 3) Color Management is a separate page called Color Mgmt Tools
- 4) VI-507 Video Interface Kit required for IC-415 and IC-308 connectivity
- 5) HT-503 is recommended for customers who plan to run coated stocks and/or operate in humid environments.
- 6) HT-504 is recommended for customers who plan to run coated stocks and/or operate in humid environments.
- 7) RU-510 is required when the GP-501 is installed
- 8) LS-505 ships with one LC-501 roll-away cart
- 9) Must order at least one die set (DS-50X) with each GP-50
- 10) HT-506 is recommended for customers who plan to run coated stocks and/or operate in humid environments
- 11) RU-509 is completely optional however it does improve de-curling and includes CDC for improved color consistency
- 12) MK-732 Mount Kit Required for attachment of PI-502 Post Inserter to FS-532 Finisher.
- 13) Must order at least one binding element (RB-101) with each GP-502
- 14) EF-103 Envelope Fusing only works with PR-707

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Purchase (SIN 333316C)</b>		
A5AW012 / A8AKWY1	Bizhub PRESS C1100, Electrical Requirements: 208-240V, 60Hz, 22A Dedicated Line (Includes RU-516)	\$84,812.00
A5AW012 / A8AWWY1	Bizhub PRESS C1100, Electrical Requirements: 208-240V, 60Hz, 22A Dedicated Line (Includes RU-517)	\$84,812.00
A0NGW11	11 Hole Velobind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NCW11	19 Hole Cerlox Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NEW11	21 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NAW11	3 Hole Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NHW11	32 Hole Proclick Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NDW11	32 Hole Wirebind Punch Die	\$673.00
A0NFW11	44 Hole Color Coil Punch Die	\$673.00
A1AHWY2	Additional Cart for LS-505/506	\$493.00
SMT1500	APC Smart UPS 1500VA - Tower	\$276.00
7640019185	CMP CREATIVE	\$164.00
7640019184	CMP FUNDAMENTALS	\$219.00
7640019186	CMP SALES	\$164.00
A65XWY1	CR-101 Creaser Unit	\$5,851.89
63800196A	Creo IC-309 - Match Pack Option	\$2,882.00
63800214A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - Action Pack Option	\$2,882.00
63800212A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - Fast Pack Option	\$2,882.00
63800862A	Creo IC-309 and IC-309m - Preps Pack Option	\$1,328.00
63900267A	Creo IC-312 and IC-312m - Trans Pack Option	\$9,196.00
IC312	Creo IC-312 Controller for C1100 Series	\$18,204.00
45111136	EFI Fiery Compose S/W License	\$610.00
45111100	EFI Fiery Gappe(GA2)	\$3,879.00
45111138	EFI Fiery Impose-Compose S/W License	\$1,662.00
45052707	EFI HDD Security For PRO80	\$665.00
45125832	EFI Option Bundle - 19inch FACI+CPS+Impose+Compose+Gappe	\$6,442.00
XGPCS15DKM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 120V/15A	\$152.39
XGPCSL630KM	ESP DIAGNOSTIC POWER FILTER 240V/30A	\$586.85
A69EWY1	FA-502 PI-PFU Connection Kit	\$388.00
A65VWY1	FD-504 Square Folding Unit	\$5,763.23
45111134	Fiery Impose	\$1,385.00
45112179	Fiery JobMaster	\$1,940.00
100000006366	Fiery JobMaster Annual Support & Maintenance	\$388.00
A4F3W13	FS-532 100 finisher with PK and SD	\$4,443.00
A4F3WY2	FS-532 100 sheet staple finisher	\$2,360.00
45087436	Furniture For Fiery Server Includes Stand, Keyboard, Monitor, And Mouse	\$1,480.00
7640019190	G7 ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (EACH)	\$45.00
7640019188	G7 NETWORK MEMBERSHIP FEE (YEARLY DUES)	\$250.00
7640019187	G7 NEW QUALIFICATION APPLICATION FEE	\$278.00
7640019189	G7 RENEWAL FEE	\$111.00
7714355	GBC 19-Hole DuraGlide HD Die Set	\$2,363.00
7714357	GBC 3-Hole DuraGlide HD Die Set	\$1,177.00
7640017527	GBC 44 Oval Hole Die for GP-501	\$1,117.00
A0N9W11	GBC Punch Unit (punch dies sold separately)	\$8,266.00
A4F6W12	GP-502 Ring Binder	\$13,148.00
A1TUWY1	HM-101 Humidification Unit for RU-508/509/511	\$5,874.00
A1RKWY1	HT-506 Heater Dehumidifier for PF-704/705/707/708	\$1,293.00
A5UTWY2	IC-308 EFI Server Type Image Controller	\$16,897.00
A6CCWY2	IC-310 Fiery Image Controller	\$30,811.00
A6DU0Y1	IC-602C KM Image Controller	\$7,204.00
A1AHWY2	LC-501 Additional Cart for LS-505	\$493.00
A660WY1	LS-506 Large Stacker Unit	\$10,561.00
A4F5WY1	MK-732 (mount kit for PI-502)	\$247.00
A0H0W11	Multi Folding Unit with 2-3 hole punch and post inserter	\$10,485.00
LES402A	Patlite Status Light Kit	\$167.00
A15XW11	Perfect Binder	\$24,846.00
A55CWY1	PF-707 Paper Feeder	\$5,941.00
A55DWY1	PF-708 Paper Feed Unit with Doc Feeder	\$9,975.00
A4FAW12	PK-522 Punch Kit	\$463.00
A4FAW12	PK-522 punch kit for FS-532	\$463.00
A4FCWY1	RU-510 Relay Unit	\$1,652.00
A65YW11	RU-511 Decurling Relay Unit	\$4,877.00
A0H2WY2	Saddle Stitch Finisher with face trimmer	\$15,419.00
A4F4WY1	SD-510 Saddle Stitch Kit for FS-532	\$897.00
A65UWY1	SD-513 Saddle Stitcher	\$8,985.65

# bizhub PRESS C1100



<b>MAINTENANCE</b>			
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>Color Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Cost	Color Overage	B/W All Copies
54,400	\$2,975.68	\$0.0547	\$0.0112
81,600	\$4,177.92	\$0.0512	\$0.0112
108,800	\$5,320.32	\$0.0489	\$0.0112
136,000	\$6,419.20	\$0.0472	\$0.0112
204,000	\$9,037.20	\$0.0443	\$0.0112
272,000	\$11,505.60	\$0.0423	\$0.0112
408,000	\$16,156.80	\$0.0396	\$0.0112
680,000	\$25,636.00	\$0.0377	\$0.0112
<b>COST-PER-COPY MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA)</b>			
<b>B/W Based - Includes all Supplies except paper</b>			
Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Cost	B/W Overage	Color All Copies
7,500	\$96.75	\$0.0129	\$0.0472
10,000	\$121.00	\$0.0121	\$0.0472
12,500	\$145.00	\$0.0116	\$0.0472
15,000	\$168.00	\$0.0112	\$0.0472
17,500	\$183.75	\$0.0105	\$0.0472
20,000	\$200.00	\$0.0100	\$0.0472
22,500	\$211.50	\$0.0094	\$0.0472
25,000	\$217.50	\$0.0087	\$0.0472

Note: All Maintenance plans are 2 Click Charge for 11" x 17"

<b>MANDATORY MONTHLY MAINTENANCE OF ACCESSORIES (SIN 811212SA)</b>	
Booklet Finisher (SD)	\$42.67
Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS)	\$31.03
Perfect Binder (PB)	\$42.67
MicroPress	\$56.63

\* Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) and Operating Lease Plans (SIN 532420LC) are available. Please apply the above purchase pricing to the appropriate lease rate factor found on Page 10.

\*Copiers must be acquired as bundled configured units (mainframe & optional accessories). Accessories ordered with the base model are GSA compliant. Accessories cannot be purchased separately on GSA Schedule. Accessories are available only on an Open Market basis when purchased separately. If ordering accessories only, a separate Open Market purchase order must be issued.

Item Number	Item Description	GSA Purchase Price
A729WY1	SD-513/F Saddle Stitcher Front (Mandatory with SD-513)	\$7,975.97
A85VWY1	SK-601H Staple Kit for SD-513 (5K x 3)	\$70.49
A65WWY1	TU-503 Trimmer Unit	\$8,777.84
A6DXWY1	UK-105 Upgrade Kit (Reqd whenever PF-708 is configured)	\$1,962.00
A5AAWY1	UK-206 Upgrade Kit (eCopy enabled)	\$554.00
A5A7WY1	VI-507 Video Interface Kit	\$554.00
A6E0WY1	WT-512 Working Table	\$294.00
<b>ORU</b>		
7640019206	C1100/C1085 ORU Parts Kit	\$7,316.00
7640018666	ORU Operator Training (1 Day)	\$526.00
A6J6WY1	OR-102 ORU Enablement Accessory Board	\$457.00
<b>Misc Expenses</b>		
7640018098	Basic Network Service - BNS08	\$1,380.00
7640012601	Basic Professional Services - Level 5	\$2,400.00
7640012635	Basic Professional Services - EFI/Creo Training	\$600.00
7670525509	Delivery Charge - Level 4	\$600.00
7640018460	Networking Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
7640015255	Professional Services Project Fee (qty based on SOW)	\$1.00
7640015253	Professional Services - Advanced Production Training	\$8,000.00
7640015254	Professional Services - EFI Graphics Arts Training	\$5,000.00
7640015694	5 Day On-Site Qualify for G7 Master Printer w/offset	\$10,000.00
7640015693	3.5 Day On-Site Qualify for G7 on KM Press	\$8,000.00
7640015695	1 Day On-Site Qualify for G7 on KM Press	\$2,500.00
7640015983	Color Care Professional Service 1 day	\$2,499.00
<b>Supplies (SIN 339940)</b>		
7640019042	bizhub PRESS Starter Kit	\$111.00
A080WY1	GC-501 Glue Chips (for PB-501, PB-502, PB-503)	\$22.17
A4F7WY1	RB-101 - BLACK	\$273.00
A4F7WY2	RB-101 - CLEAR	\$273.00
A4F7WY3	RB-101 - WHITE	\$273.00
A4F7WY4	RB-101 - BLUE	\$273.00
A4RCWY1	SK-703 staples for FS-532 (5,000 x 5)	\$133.00
14YH	Staples (SK-601)	\$77.96
A5E7430	TN622C Cyan Toner (95K Per Bottle)	\$147.00
A5E7130	TN622K BLACK TONER (88K PER BOTTLE)	\$80.92
A5E7330	TN622M Magenta Toner (92K Per Bottle)	\$142.00
A5E7230	TN622Y Yellow Toner (104K Per Bottle)	\$160.00

**NOTES:**

- 1) HT-506 is recommended when customer runs high volumes of coated stock and/or has excessive humidity.
- 2) One FA-502 is required for each additional PFU attached to a max. of 3. Max. is (3) PF-707's or (1) PF-708 + (2) PF-707.
- 3) RU-511 is REQUIRED for all configurations.
- 4) HM-101 Humidification Unit includes a water tank that requires distilled water. This option is useful to eliminate curling of uncoated output.
- 5) GC-501 Glue Chips must be ordered with every PB-503.
- 6) GP-501 does not include any die sets. At least one die set must be ordered with each GP-501.
- 7) Configurations including the GP-501 require BOTH the RU-510 AND RU-511 Relay Units.

**NOTES Cont'd:**

- 8) MK-732 Mount Kit Required for attachment of PI-502 Post Inserter to FS-532 Finisher.
- 9) Must order at least one binding element (RB-101) with each GP-502
- 10) Each LS-506 includes one LC-501 stacker cart.
- 11) UK-105 is required whenever the PF-708 is configured with a 3rd party (EFI or Creo) controller.
- 12) UK-206 is required for eCopy integration.
- 13) VI-507 Video Interface Kit required for IC-415 and IC-308 connectivity
- 14) Color Management is a separate page called Color Mgmt Tools

### KMBS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
7640018093	Basic Network Service - BNS03 -- Basic Network Service includes: initial setup, physical configuration, testing of unit including accessories, enabling of basic printing/faxing/scanning features and end user orientation. The unit will also be connected to their network and up to three workstations/server using customer provided information. Basic Network Services are completed at time of equipment installation.	333316C	\$260.00
7640018094	Basic Network Service - BNS04 -- Basic Network Service includes: initial setup, physical configuration, testing of unit including accessories, enabling of basic printing/faxing/scanning features and end user orientation. The unit will also be connected to their network and up to three workstations/server using customer provided information. Basic Network Services are completed at time of equipment installation.	333316C	\$340.00
7640018095	Basic Network Service - BNS05 -- Basic Network Service includes: initial setup, physical configuration, testing of unit including accessories, enabling of basic printing/faxing/scanning features and end user orientation. The unit will also be connected to their network and up to three workstations/server using customer provided information. Basic Network Services are completed at time of equipment installation.	333316C	\$500.00
7640018098	Basic Network Service - BNS08 -- Basic Network Service includes: initial setup, physical configuration, testing of unit including accessories, enabling of basic printing/faxing/scanning features and end user orientation. The unit will also be connected to their network and up to three workstations/server using customer provided information. Basic Network Services are completed at time of equipment installation.	333316C	\$1,380.00
7640012601	Basic Professional Services - Level 5 Basic Professional Service include a scope of work generation, standard implementation and training. Basic Professional Services are tracked by KMBS's Solutions Management System (SMS)	333316C	\$2,400.00
7670525506	Delivery Charge - Level 1 -- Physical transportation of main unit and accessories to the customer location within the branch geographic territory. Removal and environmentally safe disposal of packaging materials, pallets and outer container. Assumes access to loading dock and/or roll-off access, elevator and portals sufficient to accept the unit. Excludes special delivery requirements like stair crawlers, crane lifts. Excludes delivery outside normal working hours.	333316C	\$120.00
7670525507	Delivery Charge - Level 2 -- Physical transportation of main unit and accessories to the customer location within the branch geographic territory. Removal and environmentally safe disposal of packaging materials, pallets and outer container. Assumes access to loading dock and/or roll-off access, elevator and portals sufficient to accept the unit. Excludes special delivery requirements like stair crawlers, crane lifts. Excludes delivery outside normal working hours.	333316C	\$175.00
7670525508	Delivery Charge - Level 3 -- Physical transportation of main unit and accessories to the customer location within the branch geographic territory. Removal and environmentally safe disposal of packaging materials, pallets and outer container. Assumes access to loading dock and/or roll-off access, elevator and portals sufficient to accept the unit. Excludes special delivery requirements like stair crawlers, crane lifts. Excludes delivery outside normal working hours.	333316C	\$400.00
7670525510	Delivery Charge - Level 5 -- Physical transportation of main unit and accessories to the customer location within the branch geographic territory. Removal and environmentally safe disposal of packaging materials, pallets and outer container. Assumes access to loading dock and/or roll-off access, elevator and portals sufficient to accept the unit. Excludes special delivery requirements like stair crawlers, crane lifts. Excludes delivery outside normal working hours.	333316C	\$920.00
BDSIMG	BDS Consultancy Services per day	333316C	\$2,500.00
7640019185	Color Management Professional (CMP) CREATIVE: Pass-through charge for IDEAlline Color Management Professional Creative on-line course. Course Description -- Color Management Professional Creative is developed for professionals charged with the design and production of creative content. Through a series of short, interactive and informative lessons, CMP Creative examines issues critical to the process of ensuring content output meets the intended design and corporate brand objectives. <a href="http://www.idealliance.org/products/cmp-creative">http://www.idealliance.org/products/cmp-creative</a>	333316C	\$295.00
7640019184	Color Management Professional (CMP) FUNDAMENTALS: Pass-through charge for IDEAlline Color Management Professional Fundamentals 2.0 on-line course. Course Description -- Color Management Professional Fundamentals 2.0 offers the latest in color theory and applications in color managing a media production workflow. The course provides a strong educational foundation for any technical practitioner interested in a comprehensive understanding of a color managed graphics workflow. <a href="http://www.idealliance.org/products/color-management-professional-fundamentals-20">http://www.idealliance.org/products/color-management-professional-fundamentals-20</a>	333316C	\$395.00
7640019186	Color Management Professional (CMP) Sales: Pass-through charge for IDEAlline Color Management Professional Sales on-line course. Course Description -- The Color Management Professional Sales Training is designed to bring the value of color management to the sales team in easy to understand terms. The CMP Sales course assists the print and premedia account executive in managing customer's color expectations and assuring integrity to their client's brand image. The program defines how your company achieves a proof-to-print match, ensuring brand color across multiple jobs and devices. This eLearning program provides a unique opportunity to educate account executives to the fundamentals of color management, without overloading on the technical details. <a href="http://www.idealliance.org/products/color-management-professional-sales">http://www.idealliance.org/products/color-management-professional-sales</a>	333316C	\$295.00

**KMBS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
7640019190	<p>G7 ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Each additional press after initial application)</p> <p>The G7 additional qualification application fee provides for application process for a single press to be certified to meet international standard (TR015) for calibrating presses and proofing systems to a common visual neutral grayscale appearance. The G7 methodology uses gray balance as the driving force for achieving visual similarity across all print processes.</p> <p>A Idealliance G7 Certified Expert will submit the G7 additional qualification for a single additional press dependant on an initial application. Per Idealliance G7 guidelines only Certified Experts and Professionals may submit a Master Qualification application. The G7 expert will complete all nessusary G7 Master application compoenants required by Idealliance.</p>	333316C	\$80.00
7640019188	<p>G7 NETWORK MEMBERSHIP FEE (Annual) Pass-through charge for IDEAlline Annual NETWORK MEMBERSHIP FEE. Network Members are companies seeking only to secure rights to accreditation in Idealliance certification or qualification program(s). Network Membership is available only to USA and Canada-based companies.</p> <p><a href="http://www.idealliance.org/membership/membership-benefits">http://www.idealliance.org/membership/membership-benefits</a></p>	333316C	\$450.00
7640019187	<p>G7 NEW QUALIFICATION APPLICATION FEE (single press)</p> <p>The G7 new qualifcation application fee provides for application process for a single press to be certified to meet international standard (TR015) for calibrating presses and proofing systems to a common visual neutral grayscale appearance. The G7 methodology uses gray balance as the driving force for achieving visual similarity across all print processes.</p> <p>A Idealliance G7 Certified Expert will submit a new G7 Master Application for a single press. Per Idealliance G7 guidelines only Certified Experts and Professionals may submit a Master Qualification application. The G7 expert will complete all nessusary G7 Master application compoenants required by Idealliance.</p>	333316C	\$500.00
7640019189	<p>G7 RENEWAL FEE (single press) The G7 renewal qualification application fee provides for application process for a single press to be certified to meet international standard (TR015) for calibrating presses and proofing systems to a common visual neutral grayscale appearance. The G7 methodology uses gray balance as the driving force for achieving visual similarity across all print processes.</p> <p>A Idealliance G7 Certified Expert will submit a G7 Master renewal application for a single press. Per Idealliance G7 guidelines only Certified Experts and Professionals may submit a Master Qualification application. The G7 expert will complete all nessusary G7 Master application compoenants required by Idealliance.</p>	333316C	\$200.00
7640019485	<p>KMBS Professional Project Services (qty based on SOW) KMBS Professional Project Services require a signed statement of work (SOW) and serves to define all of the tasks, responsibilities, products, services, and scheduling required to complete the a project. Professional Project Services are tracked by KMBS's Solutions Management System (SMS)</p>	333316C	\$1.00

## Bizhub Secure



OF ALL THE RESOURCES IN TODAY'S BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WORLD, YOUR DATA CAN BE THE MOST VALUABLE – AND ALSO THE MOST VULNERABLE.

That's why Konica Minolta offers lock down protection with bizhub® SECURE: a set of enhanced password and data security measures to give your bizhub MFP an extra level of security. We offer professional safeguard services that will be provided by your Konica Minolta field engineer. Ensure that your data is more than just secure – it's bizhub SECURE!

# **bizhub SECURE**

### **SECURE MEASURES FOR TOTAL PEACE OF MIND**

How can you make certain your valuable data is safe from theft – and prevent it from being stolen from your MFP by an unauthorized user or extracted if the hard disk drive is removed from your multifunction device? The answer is simple – and all it takes is allowing an authorized Konica Minolta field engineer to activate the bizhub security features of your bizhub MFP. With bizhub secure safeguards in place, you'll know that your documents have uncompromising security protection.

At Konica Minolta we understand that your organization may not have the bandwidth or infrastructure to enable, configure and track the security functions that are required for compliance or internal mandates. That is why we developed the bizhub SECURE Service. To provide you with the resource you need to lock down and protect any document data that might reside on the bizhub's internal hard drive.

The first step to securing and protecting any document image data that might be present on the hard drive is changing the default Administrative Password to a Secure Password. In addition, the following Security Functions will be enabled for your bizhub:

- Hard Drive Encryption
- Hard Drive Lock Password
- Automatic Deletion of any temporary image data
- Data Overwrite of electronic documents on a timed basis

## Common Access Card (CAC) Encryption

### **Strong Authentication, Data Security & Digital Signature**

Konica Minolta has partnered with ActivIdentity, a global leader in strong authentication and credential management, to develop a comprehensive Common Access Card (CAC)/Personal Identification Verification (PIV) card Solution that meets the most technically aggressive requirements put forth by the Department of Defense (DoD) and other highly secure government facilities for user access and authentication to bizhub MFPs.

The Konica Minolta ActivClient solution authenticates users for secure usage of Konica Minolta multifunctional devices (MFD) for e-mail, scan to email, network scanning and network printing on the Konica Minolta MFD via PKI certificates and keys on an end-user's CAC.

The Konica Minolta Activ-Identity CAC solution is an entire application layer which resides inside the Konica Minolta MFP. This application layer is designed to interact with the DoD network no differently than the ActivClient process for a Personal Computer. It also provides the end user activity the option of locking down the MFD for other non network functions like copying.

[Please see required accessories and pricing on each model page.](#)



The Konica Minolta bizhub CAC/PIV solution has been developed to reside and run within the bizhub MFP. It meets the Federal Government's two factor authentication requirement and is designed to interface with standard CAC/PIV card readers and is compatible with all CAC and PIV cards available today. The partnership with ActivIdentity ensures all cards available today as well as those released in the future will be fully compatible with Konica Minolta MFP's.

- The solution supports network user authentication via Active Directory.
- Digitally signed and certified email directly from the bizhub MFP using the CAC/PIV users' standard email credentials.
- Scan to email supports Encryption (AES 256 bit) and Digital Signature
- The system also supports access to network and local SMB (shared) folders with complete user rights.
- Secure and encrypted printing using CAC encryption methods.
- Public Key Infrastructure Certificate (PKI) card printing secures and encrypts sensitive prints which are held at the Konica Minolta bizhub MFP until the user logs in with their CAC/PIV card to retrieve them.
- Scan to Me (logged-in users' email address).
- Scan to Home (users' shared folder as defined in Active Directory).
- CAC authenticated Secure Printing.
- CAC upgrade currently submitted for ISO 15408 (Common Criteria) Security Certification at EAL3.
- Middleware is NOT required.
- Embedding ActivClient into the Konica Minolta bizhub MFD provides guaranteed support for all historical versions of CAC Smart Cards. ActivClient supports all of the current and future CAC profiles. The following card types are supported: Gemalto (32K, 64K), Oberthur (32K, 64K), CAC v1, CAC v2, GSCIS, PIV Transitional, PIV End-state.



## Hard Drive Clearing or Removal

### **Konica Minolta Customer Owned or Leased Equipment**

The customer shall bear all costs of the removal and replacement of the hard drive **at the customer's location**. In order to remove the hard drive and data from the hard drive a written approval must be provided by the customer.

The hourly repair rates listed on Page 20, Part 8, apply to most models of Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA, Inc (KMBS) copying equipment. All service charges will be based on actual labor time plus all necessary parts (replacement Hard Drive, etc) to replace and re-install a new hard drive in the existing copier. Should the customer be required to keep the original hard drive a replacement hard drive will be required to make the copier fully operational. The cost of the replacement hard drive and any required firmware upgrades will be charged to the customer at the current Open Market price at the time of replacement. If a replacement hard drive or firmware upgrade is not available then the copier will be deemed inoperable and a fair market value of the copier will be determined and charged to the customer.

During KMBS' normal working hours, mileage or travel time will not be charged under this schedule. The hourly rate schedule applies to the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia, within fifty (50) miles of a KMBS branch or authorized dealer. Rates for service beyond fifty (50) miles must be calculated on an "Open Market" basis. All Parts (Hard Drive, etc) will be charged on an "Open Market" basis and costs will be provided by the local KMBS branch or local servicing dealer.

### **Relocation & Re-Installation of Equipment**

In the event that a hard drive must be removed and replaced due to a relocation and re-installation then the same terms and conditions apply as indicated above.

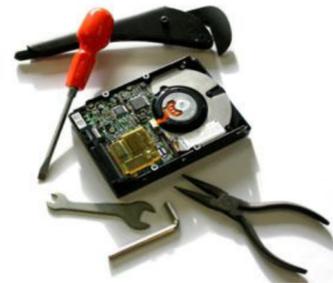
### **Hard Disk Removal from Non-Konica Minolta Equipment**

If a non-Konica Minolta copier is required to be taken in as a trade-in for a KMBS copier(s) and hard drive removal is required it will be the Government's responsibility to contact the non-Konica Minolta contractor for hard drive removal. The Government customer must immediately notify the non-Konica Minolta contractor directly upon award to KMBS and the hard drive **MUST** be removed prior to the installation of the new Konica Minolta copiers. Additional Open Market charges will prevail if a KMBS branch or dealer has to make a second trip to pick-up non-Konica Minolta equipment. In some cases, Konica Minolta has been contracted to provide equipment service to non-Konica Minolta equipment, and should this be the case, please refer to provisions under "*Konica Minolta Customer Owned or Leased Equipment*" Above.

### **In Place Hard Drive Data Cleaning**

KMBS offers hard drive cleaning as an option to hard drive removal and replacement. A Konica Minolta technician will perform a "data overwrite" of the hard drive using built-in sanitization technology. The hard drive will be cleared of data and re-installed in the equipment before removal from the customer's location.

Availability of this option depends on model and configuration. The customer must approve this in writing prior to hard drive cleaning. The cost will be Open Market.



# SOLUTIONS

## Fiery Central v2 Servers

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Fiery Central v2 Servers</b>			
45112742	Fiery Central v2 integrated server - Includes hardware and printer licenses for 3 Fiery driven engines Supports a maximum of 12 printer licenses	333316C	\$7,088.00
45112181	Fiery JobMaster-Impose Bundle	333316C	\$4,433.00
45112733	Printer License For One KM Bizhub B/W Pro Or Press Or 1600p/2000p/2500p	333316C	\$2,660.00
1E+11	Fiery JobMaster-Impose Annual Support & Maintenance	333316C	\$887.00
7640016346	EFI Professional Services Daily Rate - Includes all T&E	333316C	\$2,952.00
<b>Freight, Installation and Basic Professional Services</b>			
7640008090	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6	333316C	\$175.00
<b>Note: KMBS does not provide MFC discount on Solutions Delivery Charges. This is a flat rate price.</b>			

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*



## InfoFile Kno2

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Kno2 connector</b>			
7640019136	bizhub Connector for Kno2 (Price Book)	333316C	\$278.00
<b>Network Access Charge</b>			
KM52411	1 Year NAC Device License (1-30 Tier)	333316C	\$222.00
KM52412	2 Year NAC Device License (1-30 Tier)	333316C	\$444.00
KM52413	3 Year NAC Device License (1-30 Tier)	333316C	\$665.00
KM52414	4 Year NAC Device License (1-30 Tier)	333316C	\$886.00
KM52415	5 Year NAC Device License (1-30 Tier)	333316C	\$1,108.00
KM52421	1 Year NAC Device License (31-60 Tier)	333316C	\$189.00
KM52422	2 Year NAC Device License (31-60 Tier)	333316C	\$378.00
KM52423	3 Year NAC Device License (31-60 Tier)	333316C	\$567.00
KM52424	4 Year NAC Device License (31-60 Tier)	333316C	\$755.00
KM52425	5 Year NAC Device License (31-60 Tier)	333316C	\$946.00
KM52431	1 Year NAC Device License (61-90 Tier)	333316C	\$162.00
KM52432	2 Year NAC Device License (61-90 Tier)	333316C	\$323.00
KM52433	3 Year NAC Device License (61-90 Tier)	333316C	\$485.00
KM52434	4 Year NAC Device License (61-90 Tier)	333316C	\$646.00
KM52435	5 Year NAC Device License (61-90 Tier)	333316C	\$808.00
KM52441	1 Year NAC Device License (91-120 Tier)	333316C	\$146.00
KM52442	2 Year NAC Device License (91-120 Tier)	333316C	\$291.00
KM52443	3 Year NAC Device License (91-120 Tier)	333316C	\$436.00
KM52444	4 Year NAC Device License (91-120 Tier)	333316C	\$581.00
KM52445	5 Year NAC Device License (91-120 Tier)	333316C	\$727.00
KM52451	1 Year NAC Device License (121-200 Tier)	333316C	\$129.00
KM52452	2 Year NAC Device License (121-200 Tier)	333316C	\$258.00
KM52453	3 Year NAC Device License (121-200 Tier)	333316C	\$386.00
KM52454	4 Year NAC Device License (121-200 Tier)	333316C	\$515.00
KM52455	5 Year NAC Device License (121-200 Tier)	333316C	\$645.00
KM52461	1 Year NAC Device License (200+ Tier)	333316C	\$113.00
KM52462	2 Year NAC Device License (200+ Tier)	333316C	\$225.00
KM52463	3 Year NAC Device License (200+ Tier)	333316C	\$337.00
KM52464	4 Year NAC Device License (200+ Tier)	333316C	\$450.00
KM52465	5 Year NAC Device License (200+ Tier)	333316C	\$563.00
521511	1 Year, Tier 1, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (1 additional User)	333316C	\$228.00
521512	2 Year, Tier 1, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (1 additional User)	333316C	\$454.00
521513	3 Year, Tier 1, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (1 additional User)	333316C	\$680.00
521514	4 Year, Tier 1, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (1 additional User)	333316C	\$905.00
521515	5 Year, Tier 1, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (1 additional User)	333316C	\$1,130.00
521521	1 Year, Tier 2, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (2-3 additional Users)	333316C	\$452.00
521522	2 Year, Tier 2, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (2-3 additional Users)	333316C	\$902.00
531523	3 Year, Tier 2, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (2-3 additional Users)	333316C	\$1,354.00
521524	4 Year, Tier 2, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (2-3 additional Users)	333316C	\$1,804.00
521525	5 Year, Tier 2, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (2-3 additional Users)	333316C	\$2,254.00
521531	1 Year, Tier 3, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (4-6 additional Users)	333316C	\$790.00
521532	2 Year, Tier 3, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (4-6 additional Users)	333316C	\$1,579.00
521533	3 Year, Tier 3, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (4-6 additional Users)	333316C	\$2,370.00
521534	4 Year, Tier 3, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (4-6 additional Users)	333316C	\$3,159.00
521535	5 Year, Tier 3, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (4-6 additional Users)	333316C	\$3,948.00
521541	1 Year, Tier 4, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (7-9 additional User)	333316C	\$1,129.00
521542	2 Year, Tier 4, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (7-9 additional Users)	333316C	\$2,254.00
521543	3 Year, Tier 4, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (7-9 additional Users)	333316C	\$3,383.00
521544	4 Year, Tier 4, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (7-9 additional Users)	333316C	\$4,509.00
521545	5 Year, Tier 4, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (7-9 additional Users)	333316C	\$5,635.00
521551	1 Year, Tier 5, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (10-20 additional Users)	333316C	\$1,470.00
521552	2 Year, Tier 5, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (10-20 additional Users)	333316C	\$2,938.00
521553	3 Year, Tier 5, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (10-20 additional Users)	333316C	\$4,406.00

## InfoFile Kno2

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
521554	4 Year, Tier 5, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (10-20 additional Users)	333316C	\$5,874.00
521555	5 Year, Tier 5, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (10-20 additional Users)	333316C	\$7,342.00
521561	1 Year, Tier 6, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (21-50 additional Users)	333316C	\$2,268.00
521562	2 Year Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (21-50 additional User)	333316C	\$4,533.00
521563	3 Year, Tier 6, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (21-50 additional Users)	333316C	\$6,800.00
521564	4 Year, Tier 6, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (21-50 additional Users)	333316C	\$9,066.00
521565	5 Year, Tier 6, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (21-50 additional Users)	333316C	\$11,331.00
521571	1 Year, Tier 7, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (333316C additional Users)	333316C	\$3,758.00
521572	2 Year, Tier 7, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (333316C additional Users)	333316C	\$7,515.00
521573	3 Year, Tier 7, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (333316C additional Users)	333316C	\$11,272.00
521574	4 Year, Tier 7, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (333316C additional Users)	333316C	\$15,028.00
521575	5 Year, Tier 7, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (333316C additional Users)	333316C	\$18,798.00
521581	1 Year, Tier 8, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (101+ additional Users)	333316C	\$6,400.00
521582	2 Year, Tier 8, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (101+ additional Users)	333316C	\$12,799.00
521583	3 Year, Tier 8, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (101+ additional Users)	333316C	\$19,196.00
521584	4 Year, Tier 8, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (101+ additional Users)	333316C	\$25,596.00
521585	5 Year, Tier 8, Step Into Interoperability Cloud App Subscription (101+ additional Users)	333316C	\$31,994.00
5351	Community Connect Outreach Program and URL for up to 50 Referral Organizations	333316C	\$10,216.00
5352	Community Connect Outreach Program and URL for up to 100 Referral Organizations	333316C	\$16,383.00
5353	Community Connect Outreach Program and URL for up to 200 Referral Organizations	333316C	\$28,705.00
<b>Installation and Training</b>			
7640013525	MFP Feature Configuration - SE Per Hour	333316C	\$200.00
7640019485	KMBS Professional Project Services	333316C	\$1.00

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*



## NSi AutoStore Express - For Renewals Only

A fast, efficient software solution for capturing, processing and routing documents directly from the control panel of your bizhub MFP -- performing OCR conversion to full-text searchable PDF, cleaning up and rotating images, automatically removing blank pages, adding Bates Stamping, tracking activities and more.

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Express Device Connector</b>			
7640016701	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (1 Device License)	333316C	\$672.24
7640016702	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (10 Device License Pack)	333316C	\$5,512.48
7640016703	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (25 Device License Pack)	333316C	\$13,444.72
7640016704	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (50 Device License Pack)	333316C	\$26,217.19
7640016705	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (100 Device License Pack)	333316C	\$50,417.68
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Express Device Connector</b>			
7640016706	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (1 Device License) Maintenance	333316C	\$176.12
7640016707	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (10 Device License Pack) Maintenance	333316C	\$1,442.47
7640016708	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (25 Device License Pack) Maintenance	333316C	\$3,518.59
7640016709	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (50 Device License Pack) Maintenance	333316C	\$6,861.06
7640016710	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License (100 Device License Pack) Maintenance	333316C	\$13,194.71
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Express Option</b>			
7640016762	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Two Dimensional Barcode Add-On for AutoStore Express	333316C	\$182.14
60NUAX25A01A	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Secure Print (Requires NSi AutoStore 6 Express)	333316C	\$335.01
60NUAX37A01A	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Mobile Bundle (requires NSi AutoStore 6 Express)	333316C	\$440.30
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Express Option</b>			
7640016763	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Two Dimensional Barcode Add-On for AutoStore Express Maintenance	333316C	\$47.86
60NUAX25A01M	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Secure Print (requires NSi AutoStore 6 6 Express) Maintenance	333316C	\$69.82
60NUAX37A01M	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Mobile Bundle (requires NSi AutoStore 6 Express) Maintenance	333316C	\$88.06
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Express Desktop Bundle</b>			
7640016747	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (20 User Licenses)	333316C	\$877.80
7640016748	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 10) (200 User Licenses)	333316C	\$5,512.48
7640016749	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 25) (500 User Licenses)	333316C	\$13,444.72
7640016750	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 50) (1,000 User Licenses)	333316C	\$26,217.19
7640016751	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 100) (2,000 User Licenses)	333316C	\$50,417.68
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Express Desktop Bundle</b>			
7640016752	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (20 User Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$176.58
7640016753	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 10) (200 User Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$1,442.47
7640016754	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 25) (500 User Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$3,518.59
7640016755	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 50) (1,000 User Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$6,861.06
7640016756	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 100) (2,000 User Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$12,604.42
<b>Software Upgrade</b>			
7640016765	NSi AutoStore 6 Express License Conversion	333316C	\$237.84
7640016766	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Device License Upgrade to AutoStore Workflow	333316C	\$441.29
7640016769	NSi AutoStore 6 Express Desktop Bundle License Upgrade to AutoStore Workflow	333316C	\$441.29

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*



## NSi AutoStore Express Advanced - **For Renewals Only**

A fast, efficient software solution for capturing, processing and routing documents directly from the control panel of your bizhub MFP -- performing OCR conversion to full-text searchable PDF, cleaning up and rotating images, automatically removing blank pages, adding Bates Stamping, tracking activities and more.

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Express QuickCapture Pro</b>			
7640016732	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (1 Workstation)	333316C	\$1,435.77
7640016733	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (10 Workstations)	333316C	\$8,997.28
7640016734	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (25 Workstations)	333316C	\$21,944.58
7640016735	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (50 Workstations)	333316C	\$42,791.94
7640016736	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (100 Workstations)	333316C	\$82,292.19
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Express QuickCapture Pro</b>			
7640016737	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (1 Workstation) Maintenance	333316C	\$287.15
7640016738	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (10 Workstations) Maintenance	333316C	\$2,354.66
7640016739	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (25 Workstations) Maintenance	333316C	\$5,743.07
7640016740	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (50 Workstations) Maintenance	333316C	\$11,199.00
7640016741	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Scanner (100 Workstations) Maintenance	333316C	\$20,573.05
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Express File Import Licenses</b>			
7640016716	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$877.80
7640016717	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$1,857.97
7640016718	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$3,555.02
7640016719	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$6,689.44
7640016720	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (1,020,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$9,326.45
7640016721	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import Battery License (30,000 Pages)	333316C	\$1,432.75
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Express File Import Licenses</b>			
7640016722	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$176.58
7640016723	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$464.49
7640016724	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$930.38
7640016725	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$1,750.68
7640016726	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License (1,020,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$2,331.61
<b>Software Upgrades</b>			
7640016767	NSi AutoStore 6 Express File Import License Upgrade to AutoStore Workflow	333316C	\$442.22
7640016768	NSi AutoStore 6 Express QuickCapture Pro Upgrade to AutoStore Workflow	333316C	\$310.43

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*



## Nsi AutoStore Workflow - For Renewals Only

A fast, efficient software solution for capturing, processing and routing documents directly from the control panel of your bizhub MFP -- performing OCR conversion to full-text searchable PDF, cleaning up and rotating images, automatically removing blank pages, adding Bates Stamping, tracking activities and more. In addition to AutoStore Express, AutoStore Workflow offers advanced barcode support, EDMS integration and Enterprise scalability with high volume OCR support.

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow Device Connector</b>			
7640016773	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (1 Device License)	333316C	\$932.64
7640016774	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (10 Device License Pack)	333316C	\$7,647.69
7640016775	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (25 Device License Pack)	333316C	\$18,652.90
7640016776	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (50 Device License Pack)	333316C	\$36,373.15
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow Device Connector</b>			
7640016778	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (1 Device License) Maintenance	333316C	\$244.08
7640016779	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (10 Device License Pack) Maintenance	333316C	\$2,001.46
7640016780	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (25 Device License Pack) Maintenance	333316C	\$4,881.61
7640016781	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (50 Device License Pack) Maintenance	333316C	\$9,519.15
7640016782	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Device License (100 Device License Pack) Maintenance	333316C	\$17,487.09
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow Option</b>			
60NUAW40A01A	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Secure Print (Requires AS Workflow)	333316C	\$349.12
60NUAW77A01A	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Mobile Bundle (Requires NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow)	333316C	\$602.07
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow Option</b>			
60NUAW40A01M	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Secure Print (requires NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow) Maintenance	333316C	\$69.82
60NUAW77A01M	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Mobile Bundle (requires NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow) Maintenance	333316C	\$120.60
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow Desktop Bundle</b>			
7640016835	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (20 User Licenses)	333316C	\$1,217.83
7640016836	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 10) (200 User Licenses)	333316C	\$7,647.69
7640016837	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 25) (500 User Licenses)	333316C	\$18,652.90
7640016838	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 50) (1,000 User Licenses)	333316C	\$36,373.15
7640016839	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 100) (2,000 User Licenses)	333316C	\$69,948.36
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow Desktop Bundle</b>			
7640016840	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (20 User Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$244.72
7640016841	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 10) (200 User Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$2,001.46
7640016842	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 25) (500 User Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$4,881.61
7640016843	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 50) (1,000 User Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$9,519.15
7640016844	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Desktop Bundle License (Pack of 100) (2,000 User Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$18,306.05

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*



## Nsi AutoStore Workflow Advanced Options - **For Renewals Only**

A fast, efficient software solution for capturing, processing and routing documents directly from the control panel of your bizhub MFP -- performing OCR conversion to full-text searchable PDF, cleaning up and rotating images, automatically removing blank pages, adding Bates Stamping, tracking activities and more. In addition to AutoStore Express, AutoStore Workflow offers advanced barcode support, EDMS integration and Enterprise scalability with high volume OCR support.

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow Advanced Options</b>			
7640016850	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Advanced Barcode (Professional Barcode)	333316C	\$2,387.91
7640016851	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Additional OCR Engine	333316C	\$2,387.91
7640016852	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Bates Stamp Server	333316C	\$2,387.91
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow Advanced Options</b>			
7640016858	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Advanced Barcode (Professional Barcode) Maintenance	333316C	\$479.85
7640016859	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Additional OCR Engine Maintenance	333316C	\$479.85
7640016860	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow Bates Stamp Server Maintenance	333316C	\$479.85
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow SmartTicket</b>			
7640016853	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow SMARTicket (20 Desktop Licenses)	333316C	\$2,387.91
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow SmartTicket</b>			
7640016861	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow SMARTicket (20 Desktop Licenses) Maintenance	333316C	\$479.85
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow QuickCapture Pro</b>			
7640016820	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (1 Workstation)	333316C	\$1,675.06
7640016822	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (25 Workstations)	333316C	\$25,602.02
7640016823	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (50 Workstations)	333316C	\$49,923.93
7640016824	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (100 Workstations)	333316C	\$96,007.56
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow QuickCapture Pro</b>			
7640016825	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (1 Workstation) Maintenance	333316C	\$335.01
7640016826	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (10 Workstations) Maintenance	333316C	\$2,747.10
7640016827	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (25 Workstations) Maintenance	333316C	\$6,700.25
7640016828	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (50 Workstations) Maintenance	333316C	\$13,065.50
7640016829	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow QuickCapture Pro Scanner (100 Workstations) Maintenance	333316C	\$25,125.95
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow File Import Licenses</b>			
7640016788	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$1,217.83
7640016789	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$2,633.35
7640016790	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$4,740.03
7640016791	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$7,900.05
7640016792	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (1,020,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$9,326.45
7640016793	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import Battery License (30,000 Pages)	333316C	\$1,432.75
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow File Import Licenses</b>			
7640016794	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$244.72
7640016795	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$689.17
7640016796	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$1,240.50
7640016797	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$2,067.51
7640016798	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow File Import License (1,020,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$2,440.81
<b>Software: NSi AutoStore Workflow XML Import Licenses</b>			
7640016804	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$932.64
7640016805	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$2,633.35
7640016806	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$4,740.03
7640016807	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year)	333316C	\$7,900.05



## Nsi AutoStore Workflow Advanced Options - **For Renewals Only**

A fast, efficient software solution for capturing, processing and routing documents directly from the control panel of your bizhub MFP -- performing OCR conversion to full-text searchable PDF, cleaning up and rotating images, automatically removing blank pages, adding Bates Stamping, tracking activities and more. In addition to AutoStore Express, AutoStore Workflow offers advanced barcode support, EDMS integration and Enterprise scalability with high volume OCR support.

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
7640016809	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer Battery License (30,000 Pages)	333316C	\$1,097.23
<b>Maintenance: NSi AutoStore Workflow XML Import Licenses</b>			
7640016810	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (60,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$244.08
7640016811	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (180,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$689.17
7640016812	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (360,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$1,240.50
7640016813	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (720,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$2,067.51
7640016814	NSi AutoStore 6 Workflow XML Importer (1,020,000 Pages per Calendar Year) Maintenance	333316C	\$2,440.81

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

A server-based integrated print management solution, NSi Output Manager gives your organization control of what, when and how you produce and deliver information. You can manage printers, convert document formats, control network printing and production to simplify your workflow, reduce administrative overhead and lower costs. NSi Output Manager offers a simple solution to the challenge of managing the flow of information. It consolidates input from multiple platforms and applications, combines data on the capture, processing and routing of files, and provides authentication, secure printing and cost accounting. Modular design lets you add NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow functionality to your Output Manager system, even add the NSi Mobile module for remote content management.

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>NSi Output Manager Office</b>			
60NUOM01A01A	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License	333316C	\$575.12
60NUOM01P01A	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$4,701.66
60NUOM01P02A	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$11,467.01
60NUOM01P03A	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$22,360.66
60NUOM01P04A	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$28,667.52
<b>NSi Output Manager Office Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>			
60NUOM01A01M	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$115.16
60NUOM01P01M	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$940.91
60NUOM01P02M	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$2,293.40
60NUOM01P03M	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$4,472.90
60NUOM01P04M	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$5,733.50
<b>NSi Output Manager Office Maintenance (Renewal)</b>			
60NUOM01A01R	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Renewal	333316C	\$114.86
60NUOM01P01R	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$940.91
60NUOM01P02R	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$2,293.40
60NUOM01P03R	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$4,472.90
60NUOM01P04R	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$5,733.50
<b>NSi Output Manager Printer Packs</b>			
60NUOM122A01A	NSi Output Manager Office Network Printer Pack Client License	333316C	\$573.35
60NUOM122P01A	NSi Output Manager Office Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 10) (200 Printers)	333316C	\$4,701.66
60NUOM122P02A	NSi Output Manager Office Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 25) (500 Printers)	333316C	\$11,467.01
60NUOM122P03A	NSi Output Manager Office Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 50) (1,000 Printers)	333316C	\$15,767.61
60NUOM122P04A	NSi Output Manager Office Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 100) (2,000 Printers)	333316C	\$30,960.92
<b>NSi Output Manager Office Printer Packs Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>			
60NUOM122A01M	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (x20) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$114.86
60NUOM122P01M	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 10) (200 Printers) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$940.91
60NUOM122P02M	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 25) (500 Printers) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$2,293.40
60NUOM122P03M	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 50) (1,000 Printers) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$3,153.91
60NUOM122P04M	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 100) (2,000 Printers) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$6,192.95
<b>NSi Output Manager Office Printer Packs Maintenance (Renewal)</b>			
60NUOM122A01R	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (x20) Renewal	333316C	\$114.86
60NUOM122P01R	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 10) (200 Printers) Renewal	333316C	\$940.91
60NUOM122P02R	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 25) (500 Printers) Renewal	333316C	\$2,293.40
60NUOM122P03R	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 50) (1,000 Printers) Renewal	333316C	\$3,153.91
60NUOM122P04R	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 100) (2,000 Printers) Renewal	333316C	\$6,192.95
<b>NSi Output Manager Mobility Option</b>			
60NUOM112A01A	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On Client License for Office	333316C	\$23.93
60NUOM112P01A	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (10 Device Licenses) for Office	333316C	\$196.22
60NUOM112P02A	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (25 Device Licenses) for Office	333316C	\$478.59
60NUOM112P03A	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (50 Device Licenses) for Office	333316C	\$933.25
60NUOM112P04A	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (100 Device Licenses) for Office	333316C	\$1,196.47
<b>NSi Output Manager Office Mobility Option Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>			
60NUOM112A01M	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On Client License for Office Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$4.79
60NUOM112P01M	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (10 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$39.24
60NUOM112P02M	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (25 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$95.72
60NUOM112P03M	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (50 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$186.65
60NUOM112P04M	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (100 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$239.29
<b>NSi Output Manager Office Mobility Option Maintenance (Renewal)</b>			
60NUOM112A01R	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On Client License for Office Renewal	333316C	\$4.79
60NUOM112P01R	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (10 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal	333316C	\$39.24
60NUOM112P02R	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (25 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal	333316C	\$95.72
60NUOM112P03R	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (50 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal	333316C	\$186.65
60NUOM112P04R	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (100 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal	333316C	\$239.29
<b>NSi Output Manager Advanced Client Add-On License</b>			



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

A server-based integrated print management solution, NSi Output Manager gives your organization control of what, when and how you produce and deliver information. You can manage printers, convert document formats, control network printing and production to simplify your workflow, reduce administrative overhead and lower costs. NSi Output Manager offers a simple solution to the challenge of managing the flow of information. It consolidates input from multiple platforms and applications, combines data on the capture, processing and routing of files, and provides authentication, secure printing and cost accounting. Modular design lets you add NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow functionality to your Output Manager system, even add the NSi Mobile module for remote content management.

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
60NUOM02A01A	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License	333316C	\$286.76
60NUOM02P01A	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$2,347.00
60NUOM02P02A	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$5,723.93
60NUOM02P03A	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$11,161.67
60NUOM02P04A	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$14,309.83
<b>NSi Output Manager Advanced Client Add-On License Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>			
60NUOM02A01M	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$57.58
60NUOM02P01M	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$469.98
60NUOM02P02M	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$1,144.79
60NUOM02P03M	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$2,232.33
60NUOM02P04M	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$2,861.97
<b>NSi Output Manager Advanced Client Add-On License Maintenance (Renewal)</b>			
60NUOM02A01R	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Renewal	333316C	\$57.43
60NUOM02P01R	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$469.98
60NUOM02P02R	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$1,144.79
60NUOM02P03R	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$2,233.10
60NUOM02P04R	NSi Output Manager Office MFD Advanced Add-On Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$2,861.97
<b>NSi Output Manager Enterprise</b>			
60NUOM05A01A	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License	333316C	\$858.06
60NUOM05P01A	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$7,056.32
60NUOM05P02A	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$17,210.08
60NUOM05P03A	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$33,559.66
60NUOM05P04A	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$43,025.20
<b>NSi Output Manager Enterprise Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>			
60NUOM05A01M	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$172.75
60NUOM05P01M	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$1,411.84
60NUOM05P02M	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$3,442.02
60NUOM05P03M	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$6,712.70
60NUOM05P04M	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$8,605.04
<b>NSi Output Manager Enterprise Maintenance (Renewal)</b>			
60NUOM05A01R	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Renewal	333316C	\$172.29
60NUOM05P01R	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$1,411.84
60NUOM05P02R	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$3,442.02
60NUOM05P03R	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$6,712.70
60NUOM05P04R	NSi Output Manager Enterprise MFD Client License Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$8,605.04
<b>NSi Output Manager Enterprise Printer Packs</b>			
60NUOM03A01A	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (x20)	333316C	\$575.12
60NUOM03P01A	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 10) (200 Printers)	333316C	\$4,701.66
60NUOM03P02A	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 25) (500 Printers)	333316C	\$11,467.01
60NUOM03P03A	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 50) (1,000 Printers)	333316C	\$15,767.61
60NUOM03P04A	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 100) (2,000 Printers)	333316C	\$30,960.92
<b>NSi Output Manager Enterprise Printer Packs Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>			
60NUOM03A01M	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (x20) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$115.16
60NUOM03P01M	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 10) (200 Printers) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$940.91
60NUOM03P02M	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 25) (500 Printers) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$2,293.40
60NUOM03P03M	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 50) (1,000 Printers) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$3,153.91
60NUOM03P04M	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 100) (2,000 Printers) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$6,192.95
<b>NSi Output Manager Enterprise Printer Packs Maintenance (Renewal)</b>			
60NUOM03A01R	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (x20) Renewal	333316C	\$114.86
60NUOM03P01R	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 10) (200 Printers) Renewal	333316C	\$940.91
60NUOM03P02R	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 25) (500 Printers) Renewal	333316C	\$2,293.40



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

A server-based integrated print management solution, NSi Output Manager gives your organization control of what, when and how you produce and deliver information. You can manage printers, convert document formats, control network printing and production to simplify your workflow, reduce administrative overhead and lower costs. NSi Output Manager offers a simple solution to the challenge of managing the flow of information. It consolidates input from multiple platforms and applications, combines data on the capture, processing and routing of files, and provides authentication, secure printing and cost accounting. Modular design lets you add NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow functionality to your Output Manager system, even add the NSi Mobile module for remote content management.

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
60NUOM03P03R	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 50) (1,000 Printers) Renewal	333316C	\$3,153.91
60NUOM03P04R	NSi Output Manager Network Printer Pack Client License (Pack of 100) (2,000 Printers) Renewal	333316C	\$6,192.95
<b>NSi Output Manager Mobility Option*</b>			
60NUOM112A01A	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On Client License for Office	333316C	\$23.93
60NUOM112P01A	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (10 Device Licenses) for Office	333316C	\$196.22
60NUOM112P02A	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (25 Device Licenses) for Office	333316C	\$478.59
60NUOM112P03A	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (50 Device Licenses) for Office	333316C	\$933.25
60NUOM112P04A	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (100 Device Licenses) for Office	333316C	\$1,196.47
<b>NSi Output Manager Office Mobility Option Maintenance (Point of Purchase)*</b>			
60NUOM112A01M	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On Client License for Office Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$4.79
60NUOM112P01M	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (10 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$39.24
60NUOM112P02M	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (25 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$95.72
60NUOM112P03M	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (50 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$186.65
60NUOM112P04M	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (100 Device Licenses) for Office Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$239.29
<b>NSi Output Manager Office Mobility Option Maintenance (Renewal)*</b>			
60NUOM112A01R	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On Client License for Office Renewal	333316C	\$4.79
60NUOM112P01R	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (10 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal	333316C	\$39.24
60NUOM112P02R	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (25 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal	333316C	\$95.72
60NUOM112P03R	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (50 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal	333316C	\$186.65
60NUOM112P04R	NSi Output Manager Device Mobility Add-On (100 Device Licenses) for Office Renewal	333316C	\$239.29
<b>NSi Output Manager Enterprise Basic Transform Module</b>			
60NUOM08A01A	NSi Output Manager Enterprise Basic Transform Module	333316C	\$4,769.20
60NUOM08A01M	NSi Output Manager Enterprise Basic Transform Module Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$958.42
60NUOM08A01R	NSi Output Manager Enterprise Basic Transform Module Renewal	333316C	\$956.22
<b>NSi Output Manager Non-Printstream Input/Output</b>			
60NUOM111A01A	NSi Output Manager Non-Printstream Input & Output	333316C	\$2,870.58
60NUOM111A01M	NSi Output Manager Non-Printstream Input & Output Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$574.31
60NUOM111A01R	NSi Output Manager Non-Printstream Input & Output Renewal	333316C	\$574.31
60NUOM04A01A	NSi Output Manager Additional Server License	333316C	\$2,383.13
60NUOM04A01M	NSi Output Manager Additional Server License Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$478.57
60NUOM04A01R	NSi Output Manager Additional Server License Renewal	333316C	\$477.63
<b>NSi Output Manager Enterprise Page Modification Module</b>			
60NUOM09A01A	NSi Output Manager Enterprise Page Modification Module	333316C	\$4,769.20
60NUOM09A01M	NSi Output Manager Enterprise Page Modification Module Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$958.42
60NUOM09A01R	NSi Output Manager Enterprise Page Modification Module Renewal	333316C	\$956.22
<b>NSi Output Manager Production Printer License</b>			
60NUOM58A01R	NSi Output Manager Production Printer Client License Renewal	333316C	\$574.31
<b>NSi Output Manager Production Base Server Transform Module</b>			
60NUOM60A01R	NSi Output Manager Production Base Server Transform Module Renewal	333316C	\$2,941.41
<b>NSi Output Manager Production Page Modification Module</b>			
60NUOM61A01R	NSi Output Manager Production Page Modification Module Renewal	333316C	\$2,324.99
<b>NSi Output Manager Enterprise/Production Host Based Universal Print Preferences</b>			
60NUOM62A01A	NSi Output Manager Production Host Based Input Universal Print Preferences	333316C	\$4,771.04
60NUOM62A01M	NSi Output Manager Production Host Based Input Universal Print Preferences Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$958.42
60NUOM62A01R	NSi Output Manager Production Host Based Input Universal Print Preferences Renewal	333316C	\$956.22
<b>NSi Output Manager Production Enterprise Gateway Connector Input</b>			
60NUOM65A01A	NSi Output Manager Production Enterprise Gateway Connector Input	333316C	\$9,546.86
60NUOM65A01M	NSi Output Manager Production Enterprise Gateway Connector Input Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$1,918.12
60NUOM65A01R	NSi Output Manager Production Enterprise Gateway Connector Input Renewal	333316C	\$1,913.40
<b>NSi Output Manager Production Input/Output Filters</b>			
60NUOM68A01A	NSi Output Manager Production Raster Format - Input Filter	333316C	\$5,804.53
60NUOM91A01A	NSi Output Manager Production Raster Formats - Output Filter	333316C	\$5,804.53
<b>NSi Output Manager Production Input/Output Filters Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>			
60NUOM68A01M	NSi Output Manager Production Raster Format - Input Filter Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$1,166.42



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

A server-based integrated print management solution, NSi Output Manager gives your organization control of what, when and how you produce and deliver information. You can manage printers, convert document formats, control network printing and production to simplify your workflow, reduce administrative overhead and lower costs. NSi Output Manager offers a simple solution to the challenge of managing the flow of information. It consolidates input from multiple platforms and applications, combines data on the capture, processing and routing of files, and provides authentication, secure printing and cost accounting. Modular design lets you add NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow functionality to your Output Manager system, even add the NSi Mobile module for remote content management.

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
60NUOM91A01M	NSi Output Manager Production Raster Formats - Output Filter Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$1,166.42
<b>NSi Output Manager Production Input/Output Filters Maintenance (Renewal)</b>			
60NUOM101A01R	NSi Output Manager Production VPS incl. PostScript - Output Filter Renewal	333316C	\$2,977.78
60NUOM103A01R	NSi Output Manager Production XFF - Output Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM68A01R	NSi Output Manager Production Raster Format - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,163.93
60NUOM70A01R	NSi Output Manager Production AFP MO:DCA - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM71A01R	NSi Output Manager Production PDF - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM72A01R	NSi Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM73A01R	NSi Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM74A01R	NSi Output Manager Production PostScript - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM75A01R	NSi Output Manager Production SAP GOF - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM76A01R	NSi Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM80A01R	NSi Output Manager Production Xerox Metacode - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$3,970.38
60NUOM81A01R	NSi Output Manager Production Xerox LCDS - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$3,970.38
60NUOM90A01R	NSi Output Manager Production XFF - Input Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM91A01R	NSi Output Manager Production Raster Formats - Output Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,163.93
60NUOM92A01R	NSi Output Manager Production AFP/MO: DCA - Output Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM93A01R	NSi Output Manager Production PDF - Output Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM94A01R	NSi Output Manager Production PCL 5e - Output Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
<b>NSi Output Manager Production Input/Output Filters Maintenance (Renewal), Continued</b>			
60NUOM95A01R	NSi Output Manager Production PCL 6 - Output Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM96A01R	NSi Output Manager Production ASCII/EBCDIC - Output Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
60NUOM98A01R	NSi Output Manager Production PostScript - Output Filter Renewal	333316C	\$1,985.19
<b>NSi Print &amp; Scan Express Bundle (AutoStore Express &amp; OM Enterprise Bundle)</b>			
60NUOM108A01A	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle	333316C	\$1,478.84
60NUOM108P01A	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(10 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$12,128.42
60NUOM108P02A	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(25 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$29,582.58
60NUOM108P03A	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(50 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$57,685.36
60NUOM108P04A	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(100 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$88,910.46
<b>NSi Print &amp; Scan Express Bundle Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>			
60NUOM108A01M	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express BundleMaintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$295.77
60NUOM108P01M	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(10 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$2,426.45
60NUOM108P02M	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(25 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$5,917.28
60NUOM108P03M	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(50 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$11,537.84
60NUOM108P04M	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(100 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$17,782.47
<b>NSi Print &amp; Scan Express Bundle Maintenance (Renewal)</b>			
60NUOM108A01R	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle Renewal	333316C	\$295.77
60NUOM108P01R	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(10 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$2,426.45
60NUOM108P02R	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(25 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$5,917.28
60NUOM108P03R	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(50 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$11,537.84
60NUOM108P04R	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Express Bundle(100 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$17,782.47
<b>NSi Print &amp; Scan Workflow Bundle (AutoStore Workflow &amp; OM Enterprise Bundle)</b>			
60NUOM110A01A	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle	333316C	\$1,768.87
60NUOM110P01A	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (10 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$14,503.18
60NUOM110P02A	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (25 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$35,375.43
60NUOM110P03A	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (50 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$68,981.99
60NUOM110P04A	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (100 Device Licenses)	333316C	\$109,185.43
<b>NSi Print &amp; Scan Workflow Bundle Maintenance (Point of Purchase)</b>			
60NUOM110A01M	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$354.16
60NUOM110P01M	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$2,901.21
60NUOM110P02M	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$7,075.47
60NUOM110P03M	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$13,796.78
60NUOM110P04M	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Maintenance (1 Year)	333316C	\$21,837.09
<b>NSi Print &amp; Scan Workflow Bundle Maintenance (Renewal)</b>			
60NUOM110A01R	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle Renewal	333316C	\$354.16
60NUOM110P01R	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (10 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$2,901.21



nsi™ output manager™

## Nsi Output Manager

A server-based integrated print management solution, NSi Output Manager gives your organization control of what, when and how you produce and deliver information. You can manage printers, convert document formats, control network printing and production to simplify your workflow, reduce administrative overhead and lower costs. NSi Output Manager offers a simple solution to the challenge of managing the flow of information. It consolidates input from multiple platforms and applications, combines data on the capture, processing and routing of files, and provides authentication, secure printing and cost accounting. Modular design lets you add NSi AutoStore Express and Workflow functionality to your Output Manager system, even add the NSi Mobile module for remote content management.

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
60NUOM110P02R	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (25 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$7,075.47
60NUOM110P03R	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (50 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$13,796.78
60NUOM110P04R	NSi Output Manager Print & Scan Workflow Bundle (100 Device Licenses) Renewal	333316C	\$21,837.09

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Device License</b>			
07AS001A1M0	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier)	333316C	\$1,101.14
07AS001A2M0	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier)	333316C	\$969.00
07AS001A3M0	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier)	333316C	\$880.91
07AS001A4M0	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier)	333316C	\$858.88
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Device License</b>			
07AS001M1M1	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$220.24
07AS001M1M2	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$440.45
07AS001M1M3	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$660.69
07AS001M1M4	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$880.91
07AS001M1M5	AutoStore Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,101.14
07AS001M2M1	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$193.80
07AS001M2M2	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$387.61
07AS001M2M3	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$581.40
07AS001M2M4	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$775.20
07AS001M2M5	AutoStore Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$969.00
07AS001M3M1	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$176.20
07AS001M3M2	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$352.37
07AS001M3M3	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$528.55
07AS001M3M4	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$704.73
07AS001M3M5	AutoStore Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$880.91
07AS001M4M1	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$171.79
07AS001M4M2	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$343.57
07AS001M4M3	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$515.33
07AS001M4M4	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$687.10
07AS001M4M5	AutoStore Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$858.88
<b>Professional Services</b>			
7640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	333316C	\$1,250.00
7640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	333316C	\$200.00
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	333316C	\$200.00
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	333316C	\$1.00
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	333316C	\$800.00
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	333316C	\$1,600.00
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Express Device License</b>			
07AS034A1M0	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier)	333316C	\$790.93
07AS034A2M0	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier)	333316C	\$697.23
07AS034A3M0	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier)	333316C	\$633.75
07AS034A4M0	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier)	333316C	\$616.37
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Express Device License</b>			
07AS034M1M1	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 YR	333316C	\$159.19
07AS034M1M2	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$316.37
07AS034M1M3	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$475.57
07AS034M1M4	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$633.75
07AS034M1M5	AutoStore Express Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$790.93
07AS034M2M1	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 YR	333316C	\$139.09
07AS034M2M2	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$278.17
07AS034M2M3	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$417.24
07AS034M2M4	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$556.33
07AS034M2M5	AutoStore Express Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$695.41
07AS034M3M1	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 YR	333316C	\$126.45
07AS034M3M2	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$252.89



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07AS034M3M3	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$379.33
07AS034M3M4	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$505.74
07AS034M3M5	AutoStore Express Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$633.75
07AS034M4M1	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 YR	333316C	\$123.28
07AS034M4M2	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$246.57
07AS034M4M3	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$369.82
07AS034M4M4	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$493.10
07AS034M4M5	AutoStore Express Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$616.37
<b>Professional Services</b>			
07640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	333316C	\$1,250.00
07640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	333316C	\$200.00
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	333316C	\$200.00
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	333316C	\$800.00
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	333316C	\$1,600.00
07AS002A1M0	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier)	333316C	\$1,912.49
07AS002A2M0	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier)	333316C	\$1,683.00
07AS002A3M0	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier)	333316C	\$1,529.98
07AS002A4M0	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier)	333316C	\$1,491.75
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS002M1M1	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$330.34
07AS002M1M2	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$660.69
07AS002M1M3	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$991.02
07AS002M1M4	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,321.35
07AS002M1M5	AutoStore High Availability Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,651.69
07AS002M2M1	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$290.71
07AS002M2M2	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$581.40
07AS002M2M3	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$872.09
07AS002M2M4	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,162.80
07AS002M2M5	AutoStore High Availability Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,453.49
07AS002M3M1	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$264.28
07AS002M3M2	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$528.55
07AS002M3M3	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$792.83
07AS002M3M4	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,057.08
07AS002M3M5	AutoStore High Availability Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,321.35
07AS002M4M1	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$257.68
07AS002M4M2	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$515.33
07AS002M4M3	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$773.01
07AS002M4M4	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,030.66
07AS002M4M5	AutoStore High Availability Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,288.32
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Availability Device License Upgrade</b>			
07AS003A1M0	AutoStore High Availability License Upgrade	333316C	\$550.57
<b>Professional Services</b>			
07640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	333316C	\$1,250.00
07640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	333316C	\$200.00
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	333316C	\$200.00
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	333316C	\$1.00
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	333316C	\$800.00
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	333316C	\$1,200.00



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	333316C	\$1,600.00
7640017924	NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)	333316C	\$1.00
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License</b>			
07AS004A5M0	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$129.56
07AS004A6M0	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$112.28
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Base License</b>			
07AS004M5M1	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$25.92
07AS004M5M2	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$51.83
07AS004M5M3	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$77.73
07AS004M5M4	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$103.66
07AS004M5M5	AS High Volume Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$129.56
07AS004M6M1	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$22.47
07AS004M6M2	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$44.93
07AS004M6M3	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$67.39
07AS004M6M4	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$89.84
07AS004M6M5	AS High Volume Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$112.28
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume BI License</b>			
07AS005A5M0	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$164.11
07AS005A6M0	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$142.23
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume BI License</b>			
07AS005M5M1	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$32.84
07AS005M5M2	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$65.64
07AS005M5M3	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$98.47
07AS005M5M4	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$131.28
07AS005M5M5	AS High Volume BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$164.11
07AS005M6M1	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$28.46
07AS005M6M2	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$56.90
07AS005M6M3	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$85.34
07AS005M6M4	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$113.79
07AS005M6M5	AS High Volume BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$142.23
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License</b>			
07AS006A5M0	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$164.11
07AS006A6M0	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$142.23
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Processing License</b>			
07AS006M5M1	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$32.84
07AS006M5M2	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$65.64
07AS006M5M3	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$98.47
07AS006M5M4	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$131.28
07AS006M5M5	AS High Volume Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$164.11
07AS006M6M1	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$28.46
07AS006M6M2	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$56.90
07AS006M6M3	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$85.34
07AS006M6M4	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$113.79
07AS006M6M5	AS High Volume Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$142.23
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License</b>			
07AS007A5M0	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$164.11
07AS007A6M0	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$142.23
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Communication License</b>			
07AS007M5M1	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$32.84
07AS007M5M2	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$65.64
07AS007M5M3	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$98.47
07AS007M5M4	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$131.28



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07AS007M5M5	AS High Volume Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$164.11
07AS007M6M1	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$28.46
07AS007M6M2	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$56.90
07AS007M6M3	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$85.34
07AS007M6M4	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$113.79
07AS007M6M5	AS High Volume Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$142.23
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License</b>			
07AS008A5M0	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$259.09
07AS008A6M0	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$224.57
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Business Flow License</b>			
07AS008M5M1	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$51.83
07AS008M5M2	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$103.66
07AS008M5M3	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$155.47
07AS008M5M4	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$207.28
07AS008M5M5	AS High Volume Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$259.09
07AS008M6M1	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$44.93
07AS008M6M2	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$89.84
07AS008M6M3	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$134.74
07AS008M6M4	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$179.65
07AS008M6M5	AS High Volume Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$224.57
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Authentication License</b>			
07AS009A5M0	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$164.11
07AS009A6M0	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$142.23
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume Authentication License</b>			
07AS009M5M1	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$32.84
07AS009M5M2	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$65.64
07AS009M5M3	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$98.47
07AS009M5M4	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$131.28
07AS009M5M5	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$164.11
07AS009M6M1	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$28.46
07AS009M6M2	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$56.90
07AS009M6M3	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$85.34
07AS009M6M4	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$113.79
07AS009M6M5	AS High Volume Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$142.23
<b>Professional Services</b>			
07640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	333316C	\$1,250.00
07640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	333316C	\$200.00
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	333316C	\$200.00
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	333316C	\$1.00
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	333316C	\$800.00
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	333316C	\$1,600.00
07640017924	NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)	333316C	\$1.00
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License</b>			
07AS010A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$194.34
07AS010A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$168.43
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Base License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS010M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$38.88
07AS010M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$77.73
07AS010M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$116.60



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07AS010M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$155.47
07AS010M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$194.34
07AS010M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$33.69
07AS010M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$67.39
07AS010M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$101.06
07AS010M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$134.74
07AS010M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability Base License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$168.43
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability BI License</b>			
07AS011A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$246.15
07AS011A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$213.33
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability BI License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS011M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$49.25
07AS011M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$98.47
07AS011M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$147.70
07AS011M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$196.92
07AS011M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$246.15
07AS011M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$42.67
07AS011M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$85.34
07AS011M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$128.00
07AS011M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$170.67
07AS011M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability BI License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$213.33
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License</b>			
07AS012A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$246.15
07AS012A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$213.33
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Processing License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS012M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$49.25
07AS012M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$98.47
07AS012M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$147.70
07AS012M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$196.92
07AS012M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$246.15
07AS012M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$42.67
07AS012M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$85.34
07AS012M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$128.00
07AS012M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$170.67
07AS012M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability Processing License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$213.33
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License</b>			
07AS013A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$246.15
07AS013A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$213.33
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Communication License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS013M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$49.25
07AS013M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$98.47
07AS013M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$147.70
07AS013M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$196.92
07AS013M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$246.15
07AS013M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$42.67



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07AS013M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$85.34
07AS013M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$128.00
07AS013M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$170.67
07AS013M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability Communication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$213.33
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License</b>			
07AS014A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$388.64
07AS014A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$336.84
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Business Flow License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS014M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$77.73
07AS014M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$155.47
07AS014M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$233.19
07AS014M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$310.92
07AS014M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$388.64
07AS014M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$67.39
07AS014M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$134.74
07AS014M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$202.12
07AS014M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$269.47
07AS014M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability Business Flow License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$336.84
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License</b>			
07AS015A5M0	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$246.15
07AS015A6M0	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$213.33
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS015M5M1	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$49.25
07AS015M5M2	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$98.47
07AS015M5M3	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$147.70
07AS015M5M4	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$196.92
07AS015M5M5	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$246.15
07AS015M6M1	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$42.67
07AS015M6M2	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$85.34
07AS015M6M3	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$128.00
07AS015M6M4	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$170.67
07AS015M6M5	AS High Volume High Availability Card Authentication License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$213.33
<b>Professional Services</b>			
07640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	333316C	\$1,250.00
07640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	333316C	\$200.00
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	333316C	\$200.00
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	333316C	\$1.00



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	333316C	\$800.00
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	333316C	\$1,600.00
07640017924	NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)	333316C	\$1.00
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode License</b>			
07AS024A1M0	2D Barcode	333316C	\$215.92
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore 2D Barcode License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS024M1M1	2D Barcode Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$43.20
07AS024M1M2	2D Barcode Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$86.38
07AS024M1M3	2D Barcode Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$129.56
07AS024M1M4	2D Barcode Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$172.74
07AS024M1M5	2D Barcode Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$215.92
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine License</b>			
07AS025A1M0	Additional OCR Engine	333316C	\$2,159.07
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Additional OCR Engine License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS025M1M1	Additional OCR Engine Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$431.83
07AS025M1M2	Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$863.63
07AS025M1M3	Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$1,295.45
07AS025M1M4	Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,727.25
07AS025M1M5	Additional OCR Engine Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$2,159.07
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture User License</b>			
07AS016A1M0	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier)	333316C	\$345.47
07AS016A2M0	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier)	333316C	\$345.47
07AS016A3M0	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier)	333316C	\$276.37
07AS016A4M0	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier)	333316C	\$207.28
07AS016A5M0	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier)	333316C	\$181.36
07AS016A6M0	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier)	333316C	\$139.04
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore AutoCapture User License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS016M1M1	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$69.11
07AS016M1M2	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$138.19
07AS016M1M3	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$207.28
07AS016M1M4	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$276.37
07AS016M1M5	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$345.47
07AS016M2M1	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$69.11
07AS016M2M2	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$138.19
07AS016M2M3	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$207.28
07AS016M2M4	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$276.37
07AS016M2M5	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$345.47
07AS016M3M1	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$55.29
07AS016M3M2	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$110.56
07AS016M3M3	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$165.83
07AS016M3M4	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$221.10
07AS016M3M5	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$276.37
07AS016M4M1	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$41.46
07AS016M4M2	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$82.92
07AS016M4M3	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$124.37
07AS016M4M4	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$165.83
07AS016M4M5	AutoCapture user license (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$207.28



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07AS016M5M1	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance 1 YR	333316C	\$35.95
07AS016M5M2	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$71.87
07AS016M5M3	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$107.80
07AS016M5M4	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$143.72
07AS016M5M5	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$181.36
07AS016M6M1	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance 1 YR	333316C	\$29.22
07AS016M6M2	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$56.42
07AS016M6M3	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$84.63
07AS016M6M4	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$111.84
07AS016M6M5	AutoCapture User License (20 Users) (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$139.04
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License</b>			
07AS017A1M0	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier)	333316C	\$1,101.14
07AS017A2M0	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier)	333316C	\$969.00
07AS017A3M0	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier)	333316C	\$880.91
07AS017A4M0	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier)	333316C	\$858.88
07AS017A5M0	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$858.88
07AS017A6M0	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier)	333316C	\$858.88
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture Device License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS017M1M1	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$220.24
07AS017M1M2	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$440.45
07AS017M1M3	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$660.69
07AS017M1M4	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$880.91
07AS017M1M5	QuickCapture Device License (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,101.14
07AS017M2M1	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$193.80
07AS017M2M2	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$387.61
07AS017M2M3	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$581.40
07AS017M2M4	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$775.20
07AS017M2M5	QuickCapture Device License (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$969.00
07AS017M3M1	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$176.20
07AS017M3M2	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$352.37
07AS017M3M3	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$528.55
07AS017M3M4	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$704.73
07AS017M3M5	QuickCapture Device License (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$880.91
07AS017M4M1	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$171.79
07AS017M4M2	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$343.57
07AS017M4M3	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$515.33
07AS017M4M4	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$687.10
07AS017M4M5	QuickCapture Device License (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$858.88
07AS017M5M1	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$171.79
07AS017M5M2	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$343.57
07AS017M5M3	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$515.33
07AS017M5M4	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$687.10
07AS017M5M5	QuickCapture Device License (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$858.88
07AS017M6M1	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$171.79
07AS017M6M2	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$343.57
07AS017M6M3	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$515.33
07AS017M6M4	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$687.10
07AS017M6M5	QuickCapture Device License (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$858.88
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On</b>			
SnapIt add-on provides ability to auto populate fields using selected content and is purchased per workstation.			
AutoCapture requires Windows OS, see system requirements for detail.			



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07AS018A1M0	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on	333316C	\$431.83
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture SnapIt Add-On</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS018M1M1	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$86.38
07AS018M1M2	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$172.74
07AS018M1M3	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$259.09
07AS018M1M4	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$345.47
07AS018M1M5	QuickCapture SnapIt add-on Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$431.83
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D Add-On</b>			
<b>2D barcode add-on provides ability to recognize 2D barcodes through QuickCapture and is purchased per workstation.</b>			
<b>QuickCapture requires Windows OS, see system requirements for detail.</b>			
07AS019A1M0	QuickCapture 2D add-on	333316C	\$215.92
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore QuickCapture 2D add-on</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS019M1M1	QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$43.20
07AS019M1M2	QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$86.38
07AS019M1M3	QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$129.56
07AS019M1M4	QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$172.74
07AS019M1M5	QuickCapture 2D add-on Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$215.92
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore File Import License</b>			
<b>File Import licenses capture from any or all the following sources: Email (SMTP,POP3,IMAP), Folder, FTP/SFTP sites, Multi-Poll, Rightfax servers, &amp; XML.</b>			
07AS020A1M0	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier)	333316C	\$1,101.14
07AS020A2M0	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier)	333316C	\$1,035.06
07AS020A3M0	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier)	333316C	\$935.97
07AS020A4M0	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier)	333316C	\$781.79
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore File Import License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07AS020M1M1	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$220.24
07AS020M1M2	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$440.45
07AS020M1M3	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$660.69
07AS020M1M4	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$880.91
07AS020M1M5	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (1 to 2 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,101.14
07AS020M2M1	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$207.01
07AS020M2M2	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$414.04
07AS020M2M3	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$621.05
07AS020M2M4	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$828.05
07AS020M2M5	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (3 to 5 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,035.06
07AS020M3M1	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$187.19
07AS020M3M2	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$374.40
07AS020M3M3	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$561.58
07AS020M3M4	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$748.77
07AS020M3M5	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (6 to 11 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$935.97
07AS020M4M1	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$156.38
07AS020M4M2	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$312.74
07AS020M4M3	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$469.09
07AS020M4M4	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$625.44
07AS020M4M5	File Import License (60K pages/Yr pack) (12+ tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$781.79
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore File Import Battery License</b>			
<b>Battery Licenses are a one-time use consumption license that has no time limit on use.</b>			
07AS021A1M0	File Import Battery License (30K pages)	333316C	\$1,295.45
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore Mobile / WebCapture User License</b>			
07MW001A1M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier)	333316C	\$431.83



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07MW001A2M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier)	333316C	\$431.83
07MW001A3M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier)	333316C	\$310.92
07MW001A4M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier)	333316C	\$172.74
07MW001A5M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier)	333316C	\$138.19
07MW001A6M0	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier)	333316C	\$129.56
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Mobile / WebCapture User License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07MW001M2M1	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$86.38
07MW001M2M2	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$172.74
07MW001M2M3	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$259.09
07MW001M2M4	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$345.47
07MW001M2M5	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$431.83
07MW001M3M1	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$62.20
07MW001M3M2	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$124.37
07MW001M3M3	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$186.55
07MW001M3M4	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$248.75
07MW001M3M5	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$310.92
07MW001M4M1	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$34.56
07MW001M4M2	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$69.11
07MW001M4M3	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$103.66
07MW001M4M4	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$138.19
07MW001M4M5	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$172.74
07MW001M5M1	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$27.65
07MW001M5M2	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$55.29
07MW001M5M3	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$82.92
07MW001M5M4	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$110.56
07MW001M5M5	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (100 to 499 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$138.19
07MW001M6M1	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance 1 yr	333316C	\$25.92
07MW001M6M2	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$51.83
07MW001M6M3	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$77.73
07MW001M6M4	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$103.66
07MW001M6M5	Mobile / WebCapture User License (20 pack) (500 + tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$129.56
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore User Client Bundle</b>			
<b>Some functions of NSi Mobile will require the purchase of Output Manager.</b>			
<b>Client Bundles include AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, and OM Desktop offerings.</b>			
07BU003A1M0	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier)	333316C	\$1,101.25
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore User Client Bundle</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07BU003M1M1	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	333316C	\$220.26
07BU003M1M2	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$440.52
07BU003M1M3	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$660.77
07BU003M1M4	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$881.01
07BU003M1M5	User Client Bundle (AutoCapture, WebCapture/Mobile, OM Desktop) (20 pack) (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,101.25
<b>Professional Services</b>			
07640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	333316C	\$1,250.00
07640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	333316C	\$200.00
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	333316C	\$200.00



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	333316C	\$1.00
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	333316C	\$1,600.00
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b>			
07BU001A1M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier)	333316C	\$1,689.00
07BU001A2M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier)	333316C	\$1,451.42
07BU001A3M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier)	333316C	\$1,295.36
07BU001A4M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier)	333316C	\$1,212.72
07BU001A5M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier)	333316C	\$1,092.26
07BU001A6M0	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier)	333316C	\$1,017.72
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance AutoStore Device License</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07BU001M1M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	333316C	\$337.80
07BU001M1M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$675.61
07BU001M1M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$1,013.40
07BU001M1M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,351.20
07BU001M1M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,689.00
07BU001M2M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	333316C	\$290.29
07BU001M2M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$580.57
07BU001M2M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$870.86
07BU001M2M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,161.14
07BU001M2M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,451.42
07BU001M3M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	333316C	\$259.08
07BU001M3M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$518.16
07BU001M3M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$777.22
07BU001M3M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,036.28
07BU001M3M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,295.36
07BU001M4M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	333316C	\$242.55
07BU001M4M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$485.09
07BU001M4M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$727.63
07BU001M4M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$970.17
07BU001M4M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,212.72
07BU001M5M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$218.46
07BU001M5M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$436.91
07BU001M5M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$655.37
07BU001M5M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$873.80
07BU001M5M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,092.26
07BU001M6M1	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$203.56
07BU001M6M2	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$407.09
07BU001M6M3	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$610.64
07BU001M6M4	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$814.18
07BU001M6M5	AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,017.72
<b>SOFTWARE: Nuance High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b>			
07BU002A1M0	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier)	333316C	\$2,533.48
07BU002A2M0	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier)	333316C	\$2,177.11
07BU002A3M0	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier)	333316C	\$1,943.03
07BU002A4M0	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier)	333316C	\$1,819.08
07BU002A5M0	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier)	333316C	\$1,638.37
07BU002A6M0	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier)	333316C	\$1,526.56
<b>MAINTENANCE: Nuance High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07BU002M1M1	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	333316C	\$506.71
07BU002M1M2	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$1,013.40
07BU002M1M3	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$1,520.10
07BU002M1M4	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$2,026.79
07BU002M1M5	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (1 to 9 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$2,533.48
07BU002M2M1	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	333316C	\$435.45
07BU002M2M2	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$870.86
07BU002M2M3	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$1,306.28
07BU002M2M4	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,741.71
07BU002M2M5	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (10 to 24 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$2,177.11
07BU002M3M1	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	333316C	\$388.60
07BU002M3M2	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$777.22
07BU002M3M3	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$1,165.81
07BU002M3M4	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,554.42
07BU002M3M5	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (25 to 49 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,943.03
07BU002M4M1	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 1 yr	333316C	\$363.82
07BU002M4M2	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 2 yr	333316C	\$727.63
07BU002M4M3	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 3 yr	333316C	\$1,091.45
07BU002M4M4	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 4 yr	333316C	\$1,455.25
07BU002M4M5	High Availability AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (50 to 99 tier) Maintenance for 5 yr	333316C	\$1,819.08
07BU002M5M1	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$327.68
07BU002M5M2	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$655.37
07BU002M5M3	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$983.03
07BU002M5M4	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,310.70
07BU002M5M5	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (100 to 499 Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,638.37
07BU002M6M1	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$305.33
07BU002M6M2	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$610.64
07BU002M6M3	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$915.94
07BU002M6M4	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,221.26
07BU002M6M5	HA AutoStore + Output Manager Bundle (500 + Tier) Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,526.56
<b>Professional Services</b>			
07640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	333316C	\$1,250.00
07640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	333316C	\$200.00
07640018963	Output Manager Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	333316C	\$1,500.00
07640018964	Output Manager MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	333316C	\$200.00
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	333316C	\$200.00
07GE002S1M0	Services - Travel	333316C	\$1.00
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	333316C	\$800.00
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE013S1M0	Remote Install Service - Output Manager	333316C	\$2,200.00
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	333316C	\$1,600.00
07640017924	NU AW Travel Expenses (vendor item: 60NUAW31C01Q)	333316C	\$1.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF001A1M0	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY	333316C	\$996.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF001M1M1	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$199.00
07OF001M1M2	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$398.00
07OF001M1M3	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$598.00
07OF001M1M4	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$797.00
07OF001M1M5	OpenForms 360 Classification - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$996.00



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF002A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY	333316C	\$448.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF002M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$90.00
07OF002M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$179.00
07OF002M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$269.00
07OF002M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$358.00
07OF002M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Field/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$448.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF003A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY	333316C	\$799.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF003M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$160.00
07OF003M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$320.00
07OF003M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$479.00
07OF003M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$639.00
07OF003M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$799.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF004A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY	333316C	\$1,569.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF004M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance 1 YR	333316C	\$314.00
07OF004M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$628.00
07OF004M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$941.00
07OF004M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,255.00
07OF004M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,569.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF005A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY	333316C	\$1,969.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF005M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$394.00
07OF005M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$788.00
07OF005M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$1,181.00
07OF005M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,575.00
07OF005M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,969.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF006A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY	333316C	\$2,679.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF006M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$536.00
07OF006M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$1,072.00
07OF006M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$1,607.00
07OF006M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$2,143.00
07OF006M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$2,679.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF007A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY	333316C	\$6,738.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF007M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$1,348.00
07OF007M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$2,695.00
07OF007M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$4,043.00



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07OF007M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$5,390.00
07OF007M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$6,738.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF008A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY	333316C	\$5,027.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF008M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$1,005.00
07OF008M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$2,011.00
07OF008M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$3,016.00
07OF008M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$4,022.00
07OF008M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$5,027.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header &amp; Line Item - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF008A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 30K PPY	333316C	\$5,027.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header &amp; Line Item - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF009M1M1	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$1,027.00
07OF009M1M2	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$2,053.00
07OF009M1M3	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$3,080.00
07OF009M1M4	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$4,106.00
07OF009M1M5	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header & Line Item - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$5,133.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF010A1M0	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY	333316C	\$1,947.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF010M1M1	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$389.00
07OF010M1M2	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$779.00
07OF010M1M3	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$1,168.00
07OF010M1M4	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,558.00
07OF010M1M5	OpenForms 360 Business Intellegence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,947.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY</b>			
07OF011A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY	333316C	\$1,511.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence for Invoice Header - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF011M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$302.00
07OF011M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$604.00
07OF011M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$907.00
07OF011M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,209.00
07OF011M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,511.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY</b>			
07OF012A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY	333316C	\$2,230.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF012M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$446.00
07OF012M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$892.00
07OF012M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$1,338.00
07OF012M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,784.00
07OF012M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$2,230.00



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 30K PPY</b>			
07OF013A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY	333316C	\$782.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF013M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$156.00
07OF013M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$313.00
07OF013M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$469.00
07OF013M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$626.00
07OF013M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text file Lookup - 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$782.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY</b>			
07OF014A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY	333316C	\$1,224.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF014M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$245.00
07OF014M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$490.00
07OF014M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$734.00
07OF014M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$979.00
07OF014M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint 30K PPY Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,224.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF015A1M0	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$874.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF015M1M1	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$175.00
07OF015M1M2	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$350.00
07OF015M1M3	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$524.00
07OF015M1M4	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$699.00
07OF015M1M5	OpenForms 360 Classification 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$874.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF016A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$393.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF016M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$79.00
07OF016M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$157.00
07OF016M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$236.00
07OF016M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$314.00
07OF016M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 1 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$393.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF017A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$701.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF017M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$140.00
07OF017M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$280.00
07OF017M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$421.00
07OF017M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$561.00
07OF017M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$701.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF018A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$1,376.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF018M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$275.00
07OF018M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$550.00



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07OF018M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$826.00
07OF018M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,101.00
07OF018M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,376.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF019A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$1,727.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF019M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$345.00
07OF019M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$691.00
07OF019M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$1,036.00
07OF019M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,382.00
07OF019M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,727.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF020A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$2,350.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF020M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$470.00
07OF020M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$940.00
07OF020M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$1,410.00
07OF020M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,880.00
07OF020M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$2,350.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF021A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$5,911.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF021M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$1,182.00
07OF021M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$2,364.00
07OF021M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$3,547.00
07OF021M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$4,729.00
07OF021M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$5,911.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF022A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$4,410.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF022M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$882.00
07OF022M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$1,764.00
07OF022M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$2,646.00
07OF022M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$3,528.00
07OF022M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$4,410.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF023A1M0	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$4,503.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers &amp; Line Items - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF023M1M1	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$901.00
07OF023M1M2	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$1,801.00
07OF023M1M3	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$2,702.00
07OF023M1M4	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$3,602.00



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07OF023M1M5	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$4,503.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF024A1M0	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$1,708.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF024M1M1	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$342.00
07OF024M1M2	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$683.00
07OF024M1M3	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$1,025.00
07OF024M1M4	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,366.00
07OF024M1M5	OpenForms 360 Business Intelligence Invoice Headers - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,708.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF025A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$1,325.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF025M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$265.00
07OF025M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$530.00
07OF025M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$795.00
07OF025M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,060.00
07OF025M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Address - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,325.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF026A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$1,956.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF026M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$391.00
07OF026M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$782.00
07OF026M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$1,174.00
07OF026M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,565.00
07OF026M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,956.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF026A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Tables - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$1,956.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF027M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$137.00
07OF027M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$274.00
07OF027M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$412.00
07OF027M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$549.00
07OF027M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Through Text File Lookup - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$686.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM</b>			
07OF028A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM	333316C	\$1,073.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF028M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$215.00
07OF028M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$429.00
07OF028M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$644.00
07OF028M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$858.00
07OF028M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Handprint - 2,500 PPM Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,073.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Validation</b>			
07OF029A1M0	OpenForms 360 Validation	333316C	\$3,770.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Validation</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF029M1M1	OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$754.00



## Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07OF029M1M2	OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$1,508.00
07OF029M1M3	OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$2,262.00
07OF029M1M4	OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$3,016.00
07OF029M1M5	OpenForms 360 Validation Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$3,770.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On</b>			
07OF030A1M0	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On	333316C	\$1,450.00
<b>MAINTENANCE: OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On</b>			
<b>Annual Maintenance must be included with each corresponding software item.</b>			
07OF030M1M1	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 1 YR	333316C	\$290.00
07OF030M1M2	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 2 YR	333316C	\$580.00
07OF030M1M3	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 3 YR	333316C	\$870.00
07OF030M1M4	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 4 YR	333316C	\$1,160.00
07OF030M1M5	OpenForms 360 Extraction Gateway Add-On Maintenance for 5 YR	333316C	\$1,450.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification</b>			
07OF031A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification - 2,500 Pages	333316C	\$630.00
07OF045A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification - 25,000 Pages	333316C	\$2,961.00
07OF059A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Classification - 50,000 Pages	333316C	\$5,796.00
<b>SOFTWARE: OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction</b>			
07OF032A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 1 Field/Page - 2,500 Pages	333316C	\$273.00
07OF033A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages	333316C	\$486.00
07OF034A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages	333316C	\$953.00
07OF035A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages	333316C	\$1,191.00
07OF036A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 2,500 Pages	333316C	\$1,610.00
07OF037A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 2,500 Pages	333316C	\$3,150.00
07OF038A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers - 2,500 Pages	333316C	\$3,063.00
07OF042A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Tables - 2,500 Pages	333316C	\$1,330.00
07OF044A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Handprint - 2,500 Pages	333316C	\$770.00
07OF046A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 1 Field/Page - 25,000 Pages	333316C	\$1,283.00
07OF047A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages	333316C	\$2,284.00
07OF048A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages	333316C	\$4,477.00
07OF049A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages	333316C	\$5,596.00
07OF050A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 25,000 Pages	333316C	\$7,567.00
07OF051A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 25,000 Pages	333316C	\$14,805.00
07OF052A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers - 25,000 Pages	333316C	\$14,394.00
07OF056A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Tables - 25,000 Pages	333316C	\$6,251.00
07OF058A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Handprint - 25,000 Pages	333316C	\$3,619.00
07OF060A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 1 Field/Page - 50,000 Pages	333316C	\$2,512.00
07OF061A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 3 Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages	333316C	\$4,471.00
07OF062A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 6 Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages	333316C	\$8,763.00
07OF063A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction 10 Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages	333316C	\$10,954.00
07OF064A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction unlimited Fields/Page - 50,000 Pages	333316C	\$14,812.00
07OF065A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers & Line Items - 50,000 Pages	333316C	\$28,980.00
07OF066A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Invoice Headers - 50,000 Pages	333316C	\$28,175.00
07OF070A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Tables - 50,000 Pages	333316C	\$12,236.00
07OF072A1M0	OpenForms 360 BATTERY Extraction Handprint - 50,000 Pages	333316C	\$7,084.00
<b>Professional Services</b>			
07640018691	AutoStore Remote Installation and Configuration Services by KMBS	333316C	\$1,250.00
07640012637	AutoStore MFP Configuration, Integration, and End-User Training by KMBS: 1 Hour	333316C	\$200.00
07GE001S1M0	Services hourly rate	333316C	\$200.00
07GE011S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Basic	333316C	\$800.00
07GE012S1M0	Remote Install Service - AutoStore Advance	333316C	\$1,200.00
07GE016S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Basic	333316C	\$1,200.00



### Nuance AutoStore V7

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
07GE015S1M0	Remote Install Service - Mobile Advanced	333316C	\$1,600.00

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*

## Papercut

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>PaperCut Main Software</b>			
11PCMF500	Educational Users (up to 500)	333316C	\$670.03
11PCMF1000	Educational Users (up to 1000)	333316C	\$859.55
11PCMF1500	Educational Users (up to 1500)	333316C	\$1,048.11
11PCMF2000	Educational Users (up to 2000)	333316C	\$1,243.38
11PCMF2500	Educational Users (up to 2500)	333316C	\$1,431.94
11PCMF3000	Educational Users (up to 3000)	333316C	\$1,627.20
11PCMF4000	Educational Users (up to 4000)	333316C	\$1,978.49
11PCMF5000	Educational Users (up to 5000)	333316C	\$2,329.77
11PCMF6000	Educational Users (up to 6000)	333316C	\$2,682.02
11PCMF7000	Educational Users (up to 7000)	333316C	\$3,033.30
11PCMF8000	Educational Users (up to 8000)	333316C	\$3,384.59
11PCMF9000	Educational Users (up to 9000)	333316C	\$3,735.87
11PCMF10000	Educational Users (up to 10000)	333316C	\$4,087.15
11PCMF15000	Educational Users (up to 15000)	333316C	\$5,844.54
11PCMF20000	Educational Users (up to 20000)	333316C	\$7,601.92
11PCMF25000	Educational Users (up to 25000)	333316C	\$9,359.30
11PCMF30000	Educational Users (up to 30000)	333316C	\$11,116.68
11PCMF40000	Educational Users (up to 40000)	333316C	\$14,631.44
11PCMF50000	Educational Users (up to 50000)	333316C	\$18,146.20
11PCMF60000	Educational Users (up to 60000)	333316C	\$21,660.96
11MFE500N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 500	333316C	\$335.01
11MFE1000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 1000	333316C	\$429.77
11MFE1500N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 1500	333316C	\$524.53
11MFE2000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 2000	333316C	\$622.17
11MFE2500N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 2500	333316C	\$715.97
11MFE3000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 3000	333316C	\$813.60
11MFE4000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 4000	333316C	\$989.72
11MFE5000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 5000	333316C	\$1,164.89
11MFE6000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 6000	333316C	\$1,341.01
11MFE7000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 7000	333316C	\$1,517.13
11MFE8000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 8000	333316C	\$1,692.29
11MFE9000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 9000	333316C	\$1,868.41
11MFE10000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 10000	333316C	\$2,043.58
11MFE15000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 15000	333316C	\$2,922.27
11MFE20000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 20000	333316C	\$3,800.96
11MFE25000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 25000	333316C	\$4,679.65
11MFE30000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 30000	333316C	\$5,558.34
11MFE40000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 40000	333316C	\$7,315.72
11MFE50000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 50000	333316C	\$9,073.10
11MFE60000N2M	Educational Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 60000	333316C	\$10,830.48
11PCMFADD500	Educational 500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$224.94
11PCMFADD1000	Educational 1000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$403.93
11PCMFADD1500	Educational 1500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$579.09
11PCMFADD2000	Educational 2000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$755.21
11PCMFADD2500	Educational 2500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$930.38
11PCMFADD3000	Educational 3000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,106.50
11PCMFADD3500	Educational 3500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,282.62
11PCMFADD4000	Educational 4000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,457.78
11PCMFADD4500	Educational 4500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,633.90
11PCMFADD5000	Educational 5000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,809.07
11PCMFADD5500	Educational 5500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,985.19
11PCMFADD6000	Educational 6000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$2,161.31
11PCMFADD6500	Educational 6500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$2,336.47
11PCMFADD7000	Educational 7000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$2,512.60
11PCMFADD7500	Educational 7500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$2,687.76
11PCMFADD8000	Educational 8000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$2,863.88
11PCMFADD8500	Educational 8500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$3,040.00
11PCMFADD9000	Educational 9000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$3,215.16



### Papercut

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
11PCMFADD9500	Educational 9500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$3,391.29
11PCMFADD10000	Educational 10000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$3,566.45
11PCMFSEQTY	Educational If greater than 60,000, contact ACDI	333316C	\$0.96
11PCMFADD	Educational addl users to current license	333316C	\$0.96
11PCMFC25	Commercial Users (up to 25)	333316C	\$566.65
11PCMFC50	Commercial Users (up to 50)	333316C	\$683.43
11PCMFC75	Commercial Users (up to 75)	333316C	\$787.76
11PCMFC100	Commercial Users (up to 100)	333316C	\$885.39
11PCMFC150	Commercial Users (up to 150)	333316C	\$1,093.10
11PCMFC200	Commercial Users (up to 200)	333316C	\$1,194.56
11PCMFC250	Commercial Users (up to 250)	333316C	\$1,295.06
11PCMFC300	Commercial Users (up to 300)	333316C	\$1,396.52
11PCMFC350	Commercial Users (up to 350)	333316C	\$1,497.03
11PCMFC400	Commercial Users (up to 400)	333316C	\$1,598.49
11PCMFC450	Commercial Users (up to 450)	333316C	\$1,698.99
11PCMFC500	Commercial Users (up to 500)	333316C	\$1,800.45
11PCMFC1000	Commercial Users (up to 1000)	333316C	\$2,809.32
11PCMFC1500	Commercial Users (Up to 1500)	333316C	\$3,818.19
11PCMFC2000	Commercial Users (Up to 2000)	333316C	\$4,827.05
11PCMFC2500	Commercial Users (Up to 2500)	333316C	\$5,835.92
11PCMFC3000	Commercial Users (Up to 3000)	333316C	\$6,844.79
11PCMFC4000	Commercial Users (Up to 4000)	333316C	\$8,862.52
11PCMFC5000	Commercial Users (Up to 5000)	333316C	\$10,880.26
11PCMFC6000	Commercial Users (Up to 6000)	333316C	\$12,897.99
11PCMFC7000	Commercial Users (Up to 7000)	333316C	\$14,915.72
11PCMFC8000	Commercial Users (Up to 8000)	333316C	\$16,933.46
11PCMFC9000	Commercial Users (Up to 9000)	333316C	\$18,951.19
11PCMFC10000	Commercial Users (Up to 10000)	333316C	\$20,968.92
11PCMFC11000	Commercial Users (Up to 11000)	333316C	\$22,986.66
11PCMFC12000	Commercial Users (Up to 12000)	333316C	\$25,004.39
11PCMFC13000	Commercial Users (Up to 13000)	333316C	\$22,322.37
11PCMFC14000	Commercial Users (Up to 14000)	333316C	\$29,039.86
11PCMFC15000	Commercial Users (Up to 15000)	333316C	\$31,057.59
11PCMFC16000	Commercial Users (Up to 16000)	333316C	\$33,075.33
11PCMFC17000	Commercial Users (Up to 17000)	333316C	\$35,093.06
11PCMFC18000	Commercial Users (Up to 18000)	333316C	\$37,110.79
11PCMFC19000	Commercial Users (Up to 19000)	333316C	\$39,128.53
11PCMFC20000	Commercial Users (Up to 20000)	333316C	\$41,146.26
11MFC25N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 25	333316C	\$283.33
11MFC50N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 50	333316C	\$341.71
11MFC75N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 75	333316C	\$394.36
11MFC100N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 100	333316C	\$443.17
11MFC150N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 150	333316C	\$546.55
11MFC200N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 200	333316C	\$597.28
11MFC250N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 250	333316C	\$648.01
11MFC300N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 300	333316C	\$698.74
11MFC350N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 350	333316C	\$748.51
11MFC400N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 400	333316C	\$799.24
11MFC450N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 450	333316C	\$849.98
11MFC500N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 500	333316C	\$900.71
11MFC1000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 1000	333316C	\$1,405.14
11MFC1500N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 1500	333316C	\$1,909.57
11MFC2000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 2000	333316C	\$2,414.01
11MFC2500N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 2500	333316C	\$2,918.44
11MFC3000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 3000	333316C	\$3,422.87
11MFC4000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 4000	333316C	\$4,431.74
11MFC5000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 5000	333316C	\$5,440.61
11MFC7000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 7000	333316C	\$7,458.34
11MFC8000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 8000	333316C	\$8,467.21

## Papercut

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
11MFC9000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 9000	333316C	\$9,476.07
11MFC10000N2M	Commercial Upgrade PaperCut NG to MF 10000	333316C	\$10,484.94
11PCMFCAADD25	Commercial 25 addl users to current license	333316C	\$136.88
11PCMFCAADD50	Commercial 50 addl users to current license	333316C	\$239.29
11PCMFCAADD100	Commercial 100 addl users to current license	333316C	\$442.22
11PCMFCAADD150	Commercial 150 addl users to current license	333316C	\$543.68
11PCMFCAADD200	Commercial 200 addl users to current license	333316C	\$644.18
11PCMFCAADD250	Commercial 250 addl users to current license	333316C	\$745.64
11PCMFCAADD300	Commercial 300 addl users to current license	333316C	\$846.15
11PCMFCAADD350	Commercial 350 addl users to current license	333316C	\$947.61
11PCMFCAADD400	Commercial 400 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,048.11
11PCMFCAADD450	Commercial 450 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,149.57
11PCMFCAADD500	Commercial 500 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,250.08
11PCMFCAADD550	Commercial 550 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,351.54
11PCMFCAADD600	Commercial 600 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,451.08
11PCMFCAADD650	Commercial 650 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,552.54
11PCMFCAADD700	Commercial 700 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,653.05
11PCMFCAADD750	Commercial 750 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,754.51
11PCMFCAADD800	Commercial 800 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,855.01
11PCMFCAADD850	Commercial 850 addl users to current license	333316C	\$1,956.47
11PCMFCAADD900	Commercial 900 addl users to current license	333316C	\$2,056.98
11PCMFCAADD950	Commercial 950 addl users to current license	333316C	\$2,158.44
11PCMFCAADD1000	Commercial 1000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$2,258.94
11PCMFCAADD7000	Commercial 7000 addl users to current license	333316C	\$14,365.34
11PCMFCAADD	Commercial Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$0.96
11PCMFCAQTY	Commercial greater than 10,000	333316C	\$0.96
11PCNGE500	NG Educational Users (up to 500)	333316C	\$492.95
11PCNGE1000	NG Educational Users (up to 1000)	333316C	\$631.74
11PCNGE1500	NG Educational Users (up to 1500)	333316C	\$770.53
11PCNGE2000	NG Educational Users (up to 2000)	333316C	\$914.11
11PCNGE2500	NG Educational Users (up to 2500)	333316C	\$1,052.90
11PCNGE3000	NG Educational Users (up to 3000)	333316C	\$1,196.47
11PCNGE4000	NG Educational Users (up to 4000)	333316C	\$1,454.91
11PCNGE5000	NG Educational Users (up to 5000)	333316C	\$1,713.35
11PCNGE6000	NG Educational Users (up to 6000)	333316C	\$1,971.79
11PCNGE7000	NG Educational Users (up to 7000)	333316C	\$2,230.23
11PCNGE8000	NG Educational Users (up to 8000)	333316C	\$2,488.67
11PCNGE9000	NG Educational Users (up to 9000)	333316C	\$2,747.10
11PCNGE10000	NG Educational Users (up to 10000)	333316C	\$3,005.54
11PCNGE15000	NG Educational Users (up to 15000)	333316C	\$4,297.73
11PCNGE20000	NG Educational Users (up to 20000)	333316C	\$5,589.93
11PCNGE25000	NG Educational Users (up to 25000)	333316C	\$6,882.12
11PCNGE30000	NG Educational Users (up to 30000)	333316C	\$8,174.31
11PCNGE40000	NG Educational Users (up to 40000)	333316C	\$10,758.69
11PCNGE50000	NG Educational Users (up to 50000)	333316C	\$13,343.08
11PCNGE60000	NG Educational Users (up to 60000)	333316C	\$15,927.46
11PCNGEQTY	NG Educational If greater than 60,000, contact ACDI	333316C	\$0.96
11PCNGEADD	NG Educational Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$0.96
11PCNGC25	NG CommercialUsers (up to 25)	333316C	\$416.37
11PCNGC50	NG CommercialUsers (up to 50)	333316C	\$502.52
11PCNGC75	NG CommercialUsers (up to 75)	333316C	\$579.09
11PCNGC100	NG CommercialUsers (up to 100)	333316C	\$650.88
11PCNGC150	NG CommercialUsers (up to 150)	333316C	\$804.03
11PCNGC200	NG CommercialUsers (up to 200)	333316C	\$878.69
11PCNGC250	NG CommercialUsers (up to 250)	333316C	\$952.39
11PCNGC300	NG CommercialUsers (up to 300)	333316C	\$1,027.05
11PCNGC350	NG CommercialUsers (up to 350)	333316C	\$1,100.76
11PCNGC400	NG CommercialUsers (up to 400)	333316C	\$1,175.42
11PCNGC450	NG CommercialUsers (up to 450)	333316C	\$1,249.12



### Papercut

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
11PCNGC500	NG CommercialUsers (up to 500)	333316C	\$1,323.78
11PCNGC1000	NG CommercialUsers (up to 1000)	333316C	\$2,065.59
11PCNGC1500	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 1500)	333316C	\$2,807.41
11PCNGC2000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 2000)	333316C	\$3,549.22
11PCNGC2500	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 2500)	333316C	\$4,291.03
11PCNGC3000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 3000)	333316C	\$5,032.85
11PCNGC4000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 4000)	333316C	\$6,516.48
11PCNGC5000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 5000)	333316C	\$8,172.40
11PCNGC6000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 6000)	333316C	\$9,483.73
11PCNGC7000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 7000)	333316C	\$10,967.36
11PCNGC8000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 8000)	333316C	\$12,450.99
11PCNGC9000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 9000)	333316C	\$13,934.61
11PCNGC10000	NG CommercialUsers (Up to 10000)	333316C	\$15,418.24
11PCNGCQTY	NG CommercialIf greater than 10,000, contact ACDI	333316C	\$0.96
11PCNGCADD	NG CommercialAdditional users to existing license	333316C	\$0.96
11PCMFPCB25	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 25)	333316C	\$813.60
11PCMFPCB50	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 50)	333316C	\$1,054.81
11PCMFPCB75	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 75)	333316C	\$1,288.36
11PCMFPCB100	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 100)	333316C	\$1,529.57
11PCMFPCB150	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 150)	333316C	\$2,011.03
11PCMFPCB200	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 200)	333316C	\$2,271.39
11PCMFPCB250	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 250)	333316C	\$2,531.74
11PCMFPCB300	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 300)	333316C	\$2,792.09
11PCMFPCB350	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 350)	333316C	\$3,052.44
11PCMFPCB400	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 400)	333316C	\$3,312.80
11PCMFPCB450	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 450)	333316C	\$3,573.15
11PCMFPCB500	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 500)	333316C	\$3,833.50
11PCMFPCB1000	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 1000)	333316C	\$6,437.03
11PCMFPCB1500	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 1500)	333316C	\$9,040.56
11PCMFPCB2000	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 2000)	333316C	\$11,644.08
11PCMFPCB2500	Professional Client Billing Users (up to 2500)	333316C	\$14,247.61
11MFPCB25N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 25	333316C	\$406.80
11MFPCB50N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 50	333316C	\$527.41
11MFPCB75N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 75	333316C	\$644.18
11MFPCB100N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 100	333316C	\$764.79
11MFPCB150N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 150	333316C	\$1,006.00
11MFPCB200N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 200	333316C	\$1,136.17
11MFPCB250N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 250	333316C	\$1,266.35
11MFPCB300N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 300	333316C	\$1,396.52
11MFPCB350N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 350	333316C	\$1,526.70
11MFPCB400N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 400	333316C	\$1,656.88
11MFPCB450N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 450	333316C	\$1,787.05
11MFPCB500N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 500	333316C	\$1,917.23
11MFPCB1000N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 1000	333316C	\$3,218.99
11MFPCB1500N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 1500	333316C	\$4,520.76
11MFPCB2000N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 2000	333316C	\$5,822.52
11MFPCB2500N2M	Professional Client Billing Upgrade from PaperCut NG to MF 2500	333316C	\$7,124.28
11PCMFPCBADD25	Professional Client Billing 25 Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$273.75
11PCMFPCBADD50	Professional Client Billing 50 Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$513.05
11PCMFPCBADD100	Professional Client Billing 100 Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$773.40
11PCMFPCBADD150	Professional Client Billing 150 Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$1,033.75
11PCMFPCBADD200	Professional Client Billing 200 Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$1,294.11
11PCMFPCBADD250	Professional Client Billing 250 Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$1,554.46
11PCMFPCBADD300	Professional Client Billing 300 Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$1,814.81
11PCMFPCBADD350	Professional Client Billing 350 Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$2,075.16
11PCMFPCBADD400	Professional Client Billing 400 Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$2,335.52
11PCMFPCBADD450	Professional Client Billing 450 additional users to existing license	333316C	\$2,595.87
11PCMFPCBADD500	Professional Client Billing 500 additional users to existing license	333316C	\$2,856.22
11PCMFPCBADD	Professional Client Billing Additional users to existing license	333316C	\$0.96

## Papercut

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
11PCMFPQBQTY	Professional Client Billing If greater than 2,500, contact ACDI	333316C	\$0.96
<b>Embedded Device Licenses</b>			
11PCKmeb	Konica Minolta embedded device license(s), up to 10, priced per license	333316C	\$354.16
11PCKmeb25	Konica Minolta embedded device license(s), up to 25, priced per license	333316C	\$301.51
11PCKmeb50	Konica Minolta embedded device license(s), up to 50, priced per license	333316C	\$266.10
11PCKmeb100	Konica Minolta embedded device license(s), up to 100, priced per license	333316C	\$230.68
11PCKmebQTY	Konica Minolta embedded device license(s), 101 or more, priced per license	333316C	\$195.26
<b>Optional Software</b>			
11PCConnect	PaperCut Pay Station with ACDI's Payment Device	333316C	\$473.80
11PCConnVOL	Discounted PC Pay Station with ACDI Device, discount given on purchases of 2 or more licenses	333316C	\$237.38
11PCCopiCPayLic	Cartardis CopiCode-IP Cash Loader	333316C	\$473.80
11PCCopiCVOL	Discounted Cartardis CopiCode-IP Cash Loader, discount given on purchases of 2 or more licenses	333316C	\$237.38
11PCITS/GTSPayLic	ITS/GTS-02 Kiosk Pay Station	333316C	\$473.80
11PCITS/GTSVOL	Discounted ITS/GTS-02 Kiosk Pay Station, discount given on purchases of 2 or more licenses	333316C	\$237.38
11PCMonWaPayLic	MonWA Kiosk Pay Station	333316C	\$473.80
11PCMonWaVOL	Discounted MonWA Kiosk Pay Station, discount given on purchases of 2 or more licenses	333316C	\$237.38
11PCVCAPayLic	Virtual Cash Acceptor	333316C	\$473.80
11PCVCAVOL	Discounted Virtual Cash Acceptor, discount given on purchases of 2 or more licenses	333316C	\$236.42
GWppwsp	PayPal Website Payments Standard	333316C	\$473.80
GWpppfl	PayPal PayFlow Link	333316C	\$473.80
GWwauth.net	Authorize.Net	333316C	\$473.80
GWbarclaycard	Barclaycard	333316C	\$717.88
GWblackboard	Blackboard	333316C	\$4,785.90
GWcardsmith	CardSmith	333316C	\$2,871.54
GWcashnet	CASHNet	333316C	\$957.18
GWcbordCSgold	CBORD CS Gold	333316C	\$4,785.90
GWcbordodyssey	CBORD Odyssey (pre-5.2)	333316C	\$4,785.90
GWcwealthbank	Commonwealth Bank CommWeb	333316C	\$717.88
GWcybersource	CyberSource	333316C	\$717.88
GWheartland	Heartland Payment Gateway	333316C	\$2,871.54
GWmoneris	Moneris	333316C	\$717.88
GWmysacct	My Student Account	333316C	\$473.80
GWnelnet	Nelnet	333316C	\$717.88
GWnuvision	Nuvision	333316C	\$957.18
GWopc	Official Payments	333316C	\$717.88
GWpayex	PayEx	333316C	\$2,871.54
GWrbworldpay	RBS WorldPay	333316C	\$473.80
GWrealexRR	Realex Realauth Redirect	333316C	\$717.88
GWtouchnet	TouchNet	333316C	\$957.18
GWtransfpg	Transaction File Payment Gateway	333316C	\$473.80
GWpceaAPI	PaperCut External Account API Gateway	333316C	\$473.80
PCA1Int	A1 Software integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$2,392.95
PCAbacusInt	Abacus integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCAbakInt	Abak integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,785.90
PCAccountInt	Account Edge integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,187.66
PCAJeraInt	Ajera integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$3,828.72
PCArgosInt	Argos by BST integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$2,991.18
PCBandInt	Bandini integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,187.66
PCBannInt	Banner Acctng integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCCaseInt	CaseLode integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,187.66
PCClientPrfInt	Client Profiles integration w/ PaperCut	333316C	\$4,785.90
PCClioInt	Clio integration w/ PaperCut	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCCMPIInt	CMP EDI integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,785.90
PCCobotInt	Cobot integration w/ PaperCut	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCDellInt	Dell Cost Poin integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,187.66
PCDeltekInt	Deltek integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,187.66



### Papercut

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
PCEliteInt	PCElite integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCEliteEInt	Elite Enterprise integration w/ PaperCut	333316C	\$4,187.66
PCEPICoreInt	EPI Core integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$2,692.54
PCiManageInt	iManage integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,187.66
PCJavelInt	Javelin integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCMicrolnt	Microsoft Dynamics inte with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,785.90
PCNetSuiteInt	NetSuite integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$6,580.61
PCNoodleInt	Noodle integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$3,828.72
PCOmegalnt	Omega integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,187.66
PCOmnilnt	Omni integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCOrionInt	Orion Billing System integratio PaperCut	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCQuickBksInt	Quickbooks integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$3,469.77
PCRainInt	Rainmaker integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,785.90
PCRippeInt	Rippe Kingston integration w/ PaperCut	333316C	\$4,187.66
PCSageInt	Sage accounting integration w/ PaperCut	333316C	\$4,187.66
PCTabs3Int	TABS3 Integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCTimeMInt	Time Matters integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,546.60
PCTrialInt	Trial Works integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$3,469.77
PCViewPInt	View Point Integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$5,862.72
PCWin4Int	WinAdvantage4 integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCWorldInt	Worldox integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,785.90
PCWSIInt	WSI integration with PaperCut	333316C	\$4,785.90
11PCARS	Additional Release Stations (50% Discount after first 10)	333316C	\$177.08
11PCARSVOL	Discounted Additional Release Stations, discount given on purchases of 11 or more licenses	333316C	\$89.02
11PCAC	Advanced Client (must be ordered in multiples of 5)	333316C	\$9.57
11PCACVOL	Discounted Advanced Client, discount given on purchases of 105 or more licenses	333316C	\$4.79
11PCDEV	Developer Consulting (per hour)	333316C	\$143.58
11PCWidgetCom	Paper-less Environmental Impact Widget for all users on Commercial Licenses (priced per user)	333316C	\$0.95
11PCWidgetEdu	Paper-less Environmental Impact Widget for all users on Educational Licenses (priced per user)	333316C	\$0.19
11PCWidgetPro	Paper-less Environmental Impact Widget for all users on Professional Licenses (priced per user)	333316C	\$0.95
11PCcPadHWLic	Cartardis cPad Hardware Connection License	333316C	\$282.37
11PCcPadVOL	Discounted cPad Connection License, discount given on purchases of 5 or more licenses	333316C	\$141.66
11PCCopiCHWLic	Cartardis CopiCode-IP Hardware Connection License	333316C	\$282.37
11PCCopiHWWOL	Discounted CopiCode-IP Connection License, discount given on purchases of 5 or more licenses	333316C	\$141.66
11PCVCCHWLic	VCC Hardware Connection License	333316C	\$282.37
11PCVCCVOL	Discounted VCC Connection License, discount given on purchases of 5 or more licenses	333316C	\$141.66
11PCFR	Fast Release Network Card Reader Connection License	333316C	\$141.66
11PCFRVOL	Discounted Fast Release Reader Connection License, discount on purchases of 5 or more licenses	333316C	\$70.83
11PCm3IHWLic	m3i Maestro Hardware Connection License	333316C	\$282.37
11PCm3IVOL	Discounted m3i Maestro Connection License, discount given on purchases of 5 or more licenses	333316C	\$141.66
EDU50PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$143.58
EDU250PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 250 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$229.72
EDU500PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 500 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$287.15
EDU1000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 1000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$516.88
EDU2500PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 2500 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,148.61
EDU5000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 5000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,866.50
EDU10000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 10000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$2,871.54
EDU25000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 25000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$4,307.31
EDU50000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$5,743.07
EDU50PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$272.80
EDU250PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 250 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$436.47
EDU500PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 500 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$545.59



### Papercut

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
EDU1000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 1000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,636.78
EDU2500PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 2500 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$2,182.37
EDU5000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 5000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$3,546.35
EDU10000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 10000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$5,455.92
EDU25000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 25000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$8,183.88
EDU50000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$10,911.84
EDU50PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$387.66
EDU250PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 250 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$620.25
EDU500PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 500 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$775.32
EDU1000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 1000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$2,325.95
EDU2500PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 2500 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$3,101.26
EDU5000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 5000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$5,039.55
EDU10000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 10000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$7,753.15
EDU25000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 25000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$11,629.73
EDU50000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$15,506.30
EDU50PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$488.16
EDU250PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 250 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$781.06
EDU500PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 500 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$976.32
EDU1000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 1000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$2,928.97
EDU2500PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 2500 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$3,905.29
EDU5000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 5000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$6,346.10
EDU10000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 10000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$9,763.23
EDU25000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 25000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$14,644.84
EDU50000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$19,526.45
EDU50PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$574.31
EDU250PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 250 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$918.89
EDU500PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 500 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,148.61
EDU1000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 1000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$3,445.84
EDU2500PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 2500 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$4,594.46
EDU5000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 5000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$7,466.00
EDU10000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 10000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$11,486.15
EDU25000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 25000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$17,229.22
EDU50000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Education & Non-Profit up to 50000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$22,972.30
CORP50PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$239.29
CORP250PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 250 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$382.87
CORP500PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 500 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$478.59
CORP1000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 1000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$861.46
CORP2500PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 2500 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,914.36
CORP5000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 5000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$3,110.83
CORP10000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 10000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$4,785.90
CORP25000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 25000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$7,178.84
CORP50000PRESTO1	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50000 users w/ 1 yr subscription	333316C	\$9,571.79
CORP50PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$454.66
CORP250PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 250 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$727.46
CORP500PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 500 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$909.32
CORP1000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 1000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,722.92
CORP2500PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 2500 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$3,637.28
CORP5000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 5000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$5,910.58
CORP10000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 10000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$9,093.20
CORP25000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 25000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$13,639.80
CORP50000PRESTO2	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50000 users w/ 2 yr subscription	333316C	\$18,186.40
CORP50PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$646.10
CORP500PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 500 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,292.19
CORP1000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 1000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$2,584.38
CORP2500PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 2500 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$5,168.77
CORP5000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 5000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$8,399.25
CORP10000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 10000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$12,921.92
CORP25000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 25000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$19,382.88
CORP50000PRESTO3	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50000 users w/ 3 yr subscription	333316C	\$25,843.84



### Papercut

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
CORP50PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$813.60
CORP250PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 250 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,301.76
CORP500PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 500 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,627.20
CORP1000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 1000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$3,445.84
CORP2500PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 2500 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$6,508.82
CORP5000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 5000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$10,576.83
CORP10000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 10000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$16,272.05
CORP25000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 25000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$24,408.07
CORP50000PRESTO4	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50000 users w/ 4 yr subscription	333316C	\$32,544.09
CORP50PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$957.18
CORP250PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 250 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,531.49
CORP500PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 500 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$1,914.36
CORP1000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 1000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$4,307.31
CORP2500PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 2500 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$7,657.43
CORP5000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 5000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$12,443.33
CORP10000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 10000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$19,143.58
CORP25000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 25000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$28,715.37
CORP50000PRESTO5	Presto 2.0 Corporate, up to 50000 users w/ 5 yr subscription	333316C	\$38,287.17
11PCSSPCB	ADDITIONAL SITE SERVER, PROFESSIONAL CLIENT BILL	333316C	\$478.59
11PCSSCOM	ADDITIONAL SITE SERVER, COMMERCIAL	333316C	\$478.59
11PCSSEDU	ADDITIONAL SITE SERVER, EDUCATIONAL	333316C	\$335.01
11PCCPAD10	CARTARDIS CPAD HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$71.79
11PCCPAD25	CARTARDIS CPAD HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$61.26
11PCCPAD50	CARTARDIS CPAD HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$54.56
11PCCPAD100	CARTARDIS CPAD HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$46.90
11PCCPADQTY	CARTARDIS CPAD HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$40.20
11PCCPIC10	CARTARDIS COPICODE-IP HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$71.79
11PCCPIC25	CARTARDIS COPICODE-IP HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$61.26
11PCCPIC50	CARTARDIS COPICODE-IP HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$54.56
11PCCPIC100	CARTARDIS COPICODE-IP HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$46.90
11PCCPICQTY	CARTARDIS COPICODE-IP HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$40.20
11PCVCC10	VCC HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$71.79
11PCVCC25	VCC HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$61.26
11PCVCC50	VCC HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$54.56
11PCVCC100	VCC HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$46.90
11PCVCCQTY	VCC HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$40.20
11PCFR10	FAST RELEASE NETWORK CARD READER CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$35.42
11PCFR25	FAST RELEASE NETWORK CARD READER CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$30.63
11PCFR50	FAST RELEASE NETWORK CARD READER CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$26.80
11PCFR100	FAST RELEASE NETWORK CARD READER CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$23.93
11PCFRQTY	FAST RELEASE NETWORK CARD READER CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$20.10
11PCM3110	M3I MAESTRO HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$71.79
11PCM3125	M3I MAESTRO HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$61.26
11PCM3150	M3I MAESTRO HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$54.56
11PCM31100	M3I MAESTRO HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$46.90
11PCM31QTY	M3I MAESTRO HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$40.20
11PCIDPOINT10	BIOSTORE IDPOINT RELEASE HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$35.42
11PCIDPOINT25	BIOSTORE IDPOINT RELEASE HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$30.63
11PCIDPOINT50	BIOSTORE IDPOINT RELEASE HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$26.80
11PCIDPOINT100	BIOSTORE IDPOINT RELEASE HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$23.93
11PCIDPOINTQTY	BIOSTORE IDPOINT RELEASE HARDWARE CONNECTION LICENSE 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$20.10
11PCNETZ10	ITC SYSTEMS NETZTOUCH CONNECTION UP TO 10, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$71.79
11PCNETZ25	ITC SYSTEMS NETZTOUCH CONNECTION UP TO 25, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$61.26
11PCNETZ50	ITC SYSTEMS NETZTOUCH CONNECTION UP TO 50, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$54.56
11PCNETZ100	ITC SYSTEMS NETZTOUCH CONNECTION UP TO 100, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$46.90

## Papercut

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
11PCNETZQTY	ITC SYSTEMS NETZTOUCH CONNECTION 101 OR MORE, PRICED PER UNIT	333316C	\$40.20
PCBRIEFINT	BRIEF ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	333316C	\$4,785.90
PCBSTINT	BST ENTERPRISE INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	333316C	\$6,580.61
PCCINCINT	CINC SYSTEMS INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	333316C	\$4,785.90
PCINFORCEINT	INFORCE INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	333316C	\$4,187.66
PCINTOUCHINT	INTOUCH FLATFILE TRANSACTION WITH PAPER CUT	333316C	\$5,384.13
PCMUNISINT	MUNIS INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	333316C	\$4,785.90
PCPEACHINT	PEACHTREE INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	333316C	\$3,469.77
PCSHELBYINT	SHELBY SYSTEMS INTEGRATION WITH PAPER CUT	333316C	\$4,187.66
<b>Hardware Options</b>			
EX2000	Coin-op w/ keypad for user accounts and multiple price lines (optional). Multiple copies with coins, \$1 coins.	333316C	\$1,483.63
EX2000B	Multiple price lines and multiple copies. Coins, \$1 coins, \$1-\$20 bills.	333316C	\$2,153.65
EX2000BC	Multiple price lines and multiple copies. Coins, \$1 coins, \$1-\$20 bills and debit cards	333316C	\$3,023.73
EX2000CCB	Multiple price lines and multiple copies. Coins, \$1 coins, \$1-\$20 bills and credit cards	333316C	\$3,075.42
EZVend100	Single price line and multiple copies, Coins, \$1 coins	333316C	\$1,193.60
EZVend200	Single price line and multiple copies, Coins, \$1 coins, \$1 & \$5 bills	333316C	\$1,746.85
RSX1000	Revalue Station, Coins, \$1 Coins and \$1-\$20 bills	333316C	\$3,224.74
RSX1000C	Revalue Station, Stored Value Cards, Coins, \$1 Coins and \$1-\$20 bills	333316C	\$3,486.05
RSX1000Bar	Barcode Station, Coins, \$1 Coins, \$1-\$20 bills	333316C	\$4,139.80
RSX1000CCBar	Barcode Revalue Station, Coins, \$1 Coins, \$1-\$20 bills, Credit Card	333316C	\$4,450.88
RSX1000Prox	Proximity Reader Revalue Station, Coins, \$1 Coins, \$1-\$20 bills	333316C	\$4,291.99
RSX1000CCProx	Proximity Reader Revalue Station, Coins, \$1 Coins, \$1-\$20 bills, Credit Card	333316C	\$4,522.67
RSX1000CCB	Revalue Station, Coins, \$1 Coins, \$1-\$20 bills, Credit Card	333316C	\$5,388.79
RSX1000CC	Revalue Station, Credit Card only	333316C	\$3,913.91
ACD3000	Card Reader, Multiple Price Capabilities, Keypad Magnetic Strip Card	333316C	\$1,268.26
KPE3000	Keypad Encoder, EX Series Card Encoder	333316C	\$1,508.51
ACD3180B	Mag Card Dispenser/Encoder, Bills Only	333316C	\$3,981.87
ACD3080	Mag Card Dispenser Only, Bills Only	333316C	\$2,265.64
ACD3180CC	Mag Card Dispenser/Encoder, Credit Card Only	333316C	\$5,896.22
ACD3180CCB	Mag Card Dispenser/Encoder, Credit Card and Bills	333316C	\$6,684.94
TheSwiper	Controller, Credit Card Only, Multiple Price Lines	333316C	\$1,911.49
CR80Copy Card	Magnetic Debit Card	333316C	\$0.67
cPadController	Controller, Touch screen with Power Supply and Network Cable	333316C	\$1,499.90
RemoteCounter	Remote Copy Counter/Controller	333316C	\$280.45
FastReleaseMNet	Fast Release Magnetic Card Reader w/ Built-In Network Switch	333316C	\$435.52
FastReleaseKP	Fast Release Keypad w/ Built-in Network Switch	333316C	\$306.30
RAZRV2	VENDOR INTERFACE- KONICA MINOLTA	333316C	\$279.50
H20Copier OEM	Interface Harness, Multiple Price Lines	333316C	\$88.06
PCCconnect	Interface Kit, Computer/Print Release Station	333316C	\$104.33
NetComm	Interface Kit, EX Series Network	333316C	\$415.42
NETSW5100	Network Switch 5 port 10/100 mini	333316C	\$80.40
Sidekick 1000	Pedestal Stand, Flat Top	333316C	\$216.32
Sidekick 2000	Pedestal Stand, Angled Top	333316C	\$216.32
cPadBracket	Bracket mount for cPad-Controller	333316C	\$76.57
3000PD	Pedestal Stand, ACD3080, 3180 Series	333316C	\$319.70
7000EFS	Base Stand, Coin-Ops	333316C	\$153.15
7000LEFS	Base Stand and Locking Plate, Coin-Ops	333316C	\$344.58
7000LP	Locking Plate, 7000EFS and Coin-Op	333316C	\$271.84
FLC	Stand, Security Mount for Coin-ops and Paper Drawers on MFPs	333316C	\$630.78
RSXStand	Podium Stands for Revalue Stations	333316C	\$1,045.24
TSPCDell23	Touch screen, Pre-loaded All-In-One PC	333316C	\$1,833.00
ProxBracketKit	Mounting Bracket for Proximity Readers	333316C	\$28.72
ACDL114	Paper Drawer Lock	333316C	\$62.22
BDG1326ProxII	ProxCard II Clamshell HID	333316C	\$2.56
RSX1000CAN	REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & BILLS	333316C	\$4,134.06
RSX1000CCAN	REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS; STORED VALUE CARD	333316C	\$4,500.66

## Papercut

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
RSX1000BARCAN	BARCODE REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS	333316C	\$4,331.24
RSX1000PROXCAN	PROXIMITY READER REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS	333316C	\$4,446.10
RSX1000CCBCAN	REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS; CREDIT CARD	333316C	\$6,081.92
RSX1000CCBARC	BARCODE REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS; CREDIT CARD	333316C	\$4,618.39
RSX1000CCPROXC	PROXIMITY READER REVALUE STATION, CANADIAN CURRENCY 5, 10, 25 CENT; \$1 AND \$2 COINS & \$5, \$10, \$20 BILLS; CREDIT CARD	333316C	\$4,699.75
<b>Delivery Fees</b>			
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	333316C	\$17.99
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	333316C	\$29.00
7640008087	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 3	333316C	\$41.00
7640008088	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 4	333316C	\$57.99
7640008089	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 5	333316C	\$87.00
7640008090	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 6	333316C	\$173.00
7640008091	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 7	333316C	\$288.00
ACDIShipping	Shipping Charges	333316C	\$1.00
<b>Installation and Maintenance</b>			
7640019485	KMBS Professional Project Services	333316C	\$0.96
ProServicesmin	Minimum required per year, ProServices REGARDLESS OF THE # OF YEARS PURCHASED	333316C	\$419.24
ProServices1	year 1 (or minimum of 285.00)	333316C	\$0.29
ProServices2	years 1 & 2 (or minimum of 570.00)	333316C	\$0.54
ProServices3	years 1,2, & 3 (or minimum of 855.00)	333316C	\$0.66
ProServices4	years 1,2,3, & 4 (or minimum of 1140.00)	333316C	\$0.84
ProServices5	years 1,2,3,4, & 5 (or minimum of 1425.00)	333316C	\$1.01
UGassurancemin	Minimum required per year, REGARDLESS OF THE # OF YEARS PURCHASED	333316C	\$239.29
UGassurance1	Upgrade Assurance, year 1 (or minimum of 163.00)	333316C	\$0.19
UGassurance2	Upgrade Assurance, years 1 & 2 (or minimum of 285.00)	333316C	\$0.34
UGassurance3	Upgrade Assurance, years 1,2, & 3 (or minimum of 367.00)	333316C	\$0.43
UGassurance4	Upgrade Assurance, years 1,2,3, & 4 (or minimum of 448.00)	333316C	\$0.53
UGassurance5	Upgrade Assurance, years 1,2,3,4, & 5 (or minimum of 488.00)	333316C	\$0.57
PCRemotemin	Remote Installation, Configuration, and Implementation (minimum)	333316C	\$472.85
PCRemoteemb	Remote Installation fee per embedded license or device	333316C	\$131.13
PCRemoteServer	Remote Installation fee per server with PaperCut software	333316C	\$260.35
ACDIInstall	ACDI On-Site Installation & Training, Daily Fee	333316C	\$3,314.71
PCRMPIC	Mobile Print Installation/Configuration	333316C	\$477.63
PCRMPServerSte	1 Basic Server install + Mobile Print Installation/Configuration	333316C	\$597.04
11PCTRAINING	PaperCut Additoinal Training per hour	333316C	\$143.58

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*


**PHAROS SYSTEMS**

Pharos Systems and Konica Minolta have partnered to integrate the Pharos Uniprint Solution Suite and Blueprint Enterprise software with Konica Minolta MFPs. Offering seamless integration with superior functionality, these document solutions will help reduce printing costs, meet environmental goals, and offer secure login directly at the MFP control panel

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>BLUEPRINT ENTERPRISE</b>			
7640013601	Blueprint Enterprise 1 - 999 seats	333316C	\$11.00
7640013602	Blueprint Enterprise 1,000 - 9,999 seats	333316C	\$8.00
7640013603	Blueprint Enterprise 10,000 - 29,999 seats	333316C	\$8.00
7640013604	Blueprint Enterprise 30,000 - 49,999 seats	333316C	\$7.00
7640013605	Blueprint Enterprise 50,000 and over	333316C	\$7.00
MPBPESEATSA	MobilePrint for Blueprint Enterprise seat license (1 - 1000)	333316C	\$9.00
MPBPESEATSB	MobilePrint for Blueprint Enterprise seat license (1001 - 10000)	333316C	\$7.00
MPBPESEATSC	MobilePrint for Blueprint Enterprise seat license (10001 - 30000)	333316C	\$5.00
MPBPESEATSD	MobilePrint for Blueprint Enterprise seat license (30001 and above)	333316C	\$4.00
<b>UNIPRINT XTRA PRINT &amp; COPY SOLUTION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION</b>			
UPXHEBASE	Uniprint Xtra Print & Copy Solution Base License for Higher Education	333316C	\$4,409.00
UPXHEDVC	Uniprint Xtra Print & Copy Solution Device License for Higher Education	333316C	\$526.00
UPXHESITE01	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 3,000 & below	333316C	\$17,766.00
UPXHESITE02	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 3,001 - 4,000	333316C	\$24,929.00
UPXHESITE03	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 4,001 - 5,000	333316C	\$28,367.00
UPXHESITE04	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 5,001 - 7,500	333316C	\$33,523.00
UPXHESITE05	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 7,501 - 10,000	333316C	\$40,113.00
UPXHESITE06	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 10,001 - 15,000	333316C	\$49,282.00
UPXHESITE07	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 15,001 - 20,000	333316C	\$59,596.00
UPXHESITE08	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 20,001 - 30,000	333316C	\$71,629.00
UPXHESITE09	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 30,001 - 40,000	333316C	\$86,528.00
UPXHESITE10	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 40,001 - 50,000	333316C	\$100,567.00
UPXHESITE11	Uniprint Xtra Site License for Higher Education FTE 50,001 & above	333316C	\$113,459.00
<b>UNIPRINT OPTIONS</b>			
7640013627	Uniprint Third Party Charging	333316C	\$2,424.00
7640013628	Uniprint Authentication Gateway Active Directory	333316C	\$487.00
7640013629	Uniprint Authentication Gateway LDAP (replaces Novell)	333316C	\$487.00
7640013630	Uniprint Blackboard Billing Gateway	333316C	\$2,424.00
7640013631	Uniprint CBORD CS Gold Billing Gateway	333316C	\$2,424.00
7640013632	Uniprint CBORD Odyssey Billing Gateway	333316C	\$2,424.00
UPBGWCC	Uniprint Credit Card Gateway (works with UP 9.0 and higher)	333316C	\$2,207.00
UPBGWCSMITH	Uniprint CardSmith Billing Gateway	333316C	\$2,207.00
7640013633	Uniprint General Meters Billing Gateway	333316C	\$2,424.00
MPUPBASE	Mobile Print base license fee	333316C	\$1,765.00
MPUPDVC	Mobile Print device license fee	333316C	\$178.00
MPHESITE01	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 3,000 & below	333316C	\$4,631.00
MPHESITE02	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 3,001 - 4,000	333316C	\$5,710.00
MPHESITE03	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 4,001 - 5,000	333316C	\$6,173.00
MPHESITE04	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 5,001 - 7,500	333316C	\$7,098.00
MPHESITE05	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 7,501 - 10,000	333316C	\$8,334.00
MPHESITE06	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 10,000 - 15,000	333316C	\$10,029.00
MPHESITE07	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 15,001 - 20,000	333316C	\$12,188.00
MPHESITE08	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 20,001 - 30,000	333316C	\$15,121.00
MPHESITE09	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 30,001 - 40,000	333316C	\$18,513.00
MPHESITE10	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 40,001 - 50,000	333316C	\$21,600.00
MPHESITE11	Uniprint Mobile Site License for Higher Education FTE 50,001 & above	333316C	\$24,686.00
<b>COPY CONTROL - OFF-THE-GLASS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION</b>			
7640013635	Off-The-Glass Copier License Fee	333316C	\$293.00
<b>UNIPRINT FOR LIBRARIES - PAY FOR PRINT</b>			
7640013647	Uniprint Standard Base License for Public Library	333316C	\$2,424.00
<b>UNIPRINT FOR LIBRARIES - PAY FOR PRINT - SITE LICENSE</b>			
7640013648	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 100,000 & below	333316C	\$18,892.00
7640013649	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 100,001 - 250,000	333316C	\$27,125.00
7640013650	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 250,001 - 500,000	333316C	\$31,483.00


**PHAROS SYSTEMS**

Pharos Systems and Konica Minolta have partnered to integrate the Pharos Uniprint Solution Suite and Blueprint Enterprise software with Konica Minolta MFPs. Offering seamless integration with superior functionality, these document solutions will help reduce printing costs, meet environmental goals, and offer secure login directly at the MFP control panel

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
7640013651	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 500,001 - 750,000	333316C	\$37,781.00
7640013652	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 750,001 - 1,000,000	333316C	\$49,405.00
7640013653	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,000,001 - 1,500,000	333316C	\$61,998.00
7640013654	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,500,001 - 2,000,000	333316C	\$74,591.00
7640013655	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 2,000,001 - 3,000,000	333316C	\$88,153.00
7640013656	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 3,000,001 - 4,000,000	333316C	\$107,042.00
7640013657	Uniprint Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 4,000,000 & above	333316C	\$125,930.00
<b>COPY CONTROL - OFF-THE-GLASS FOR LIBRARIES</b>			
7640013658	Off-The-Glass Base License Fee	333316C	\$1,938.00
7640013659	Off-The-Glass Copier License Fee	333316C	\$293.00
<b>COPY CONTROL - OFF-THE-GLASS FOR LIBRARIES - SITE LICENSE</b>			
7640013660	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 100,000 & below	333316C	\$6,298.00
7640013661	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 100,001 - 250,000	333316C	\$10,173.00
7640013662	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 250,001 - 500,000	333316C	\$12,595.00
7640013663	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 500,001 - 750,000	333316C	\$15,259.00
7640013664	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 750,001 - 1,000,000	333316C	\$18,892.00
7640013665	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,000,001 - 1,500,000	333316C	\$22,280.00
7640013666	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,500,001 - 2,000,000	333316C	\$26,641.00
7640013667	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 2,000,001 - 3,000,000	333316C	\$31,483.00
7640013668	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 3,000,001 - 4,000,000	333316C	\$37,781.00
7640013669	Off-The-Glass Site License Fee for Public Library Pop 4,000,000 & above	333316C	\$44,078.00
MPPLSITE01	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1 - 100,000	333316C	\$5,732.00
MPPLSITE02	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 100,001 - 250,000	333316C	\$9,258.00
MPPLSITE03	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 250,001 - 500,000	333316C	\$11,463.00
MPPLSITE04	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 500,001 - 750,000	333316C	\$13,887.00
MPPLSITE05	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 750,001 - 1,000,000	333316C	\$17,192.00
MPPLSITE06	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,000,001 - 1,500,000	333316C	\$20,277.00
MPPLSITE07	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 1,500,001 - 2,000,000	333316C	\$24,245.00
MPPLSITE08	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 2,000,001 - 3,000,000	333316C	\$28,654.00
MPPLSITE09	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 3,000,001 - 4,000,000	333316C	\$34,381.00
MPPLSITE10	Mobile Site License Fee for Public Library Pop. 4,000,000 & above	333316C	\$40,113.00
<b>COMPUTER RESERVATION - SIGNUP</b>			
7640013670	SignUp Base License (includes 10 CALs)	333316C	\$1,935.00
7640013671	SignUp Client Access License (10 pack)	333316C	\$777.00
7640013672	SignUp Client Access License (25 pack)	333316C	\$1,358.00
7640013673	SignUp Client Access License (50 pack)	333316C	\$1,938.00
7640013674	SignUp Client Access License (100 pack)	333316C	\$2,908.00
7640013675	SignUp Client Access License (250 pack)	333316C	\$6,057.00
7640013676	SignUp Client Access License (500 pack)	333316C	\$9,690.00
7640013677	SignUp Client Sites greater 2,500 CALs Must call for quote)	333316C	\$2.00
7640013678	SignUp Innovative Interface (III) Authentication Gateway For use in the Public Library Market. Option not available with Uniprint Light.	333316C	\$2,424.00
7640013679	SignUp Non-cert LMS AuthGatePub Lib Mkt (Must call for quote)	333316C	\$2.00
7640013680	SignUp SIP1/SIP2 Compliant Authentication Gateway For use in the Public Library Market.	333316C	\$2,424.00
<b>IMFP LICENSES</b>			
7640013681	Blueprint IMFP KM Software License (per device)	333316C	\$266.00
7640013684	Uniprint IMFP KM Software License (per device)	333316C	\$266.00
<b>PS 60 SUPPORT &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>			
7640013690	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance New -1 yr	333316C	\$2.00
7640013691	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance Renew 1 yr	333316C	\$2.00
7640013692	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance New 2 yrs	333316C	\$2.00
7640013693	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance Renew 2 yr	333316C	\$2.00
7640013694	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance New 3 yrs	333316C	\$2.00
7640013695	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance Renew 3 yrs	333316C	\$2.00
7640013696	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance New 4 yrs	333316C	\$2.00


**PHAROS SYSTEMS**

Pharos Systems and Konica Minolta have partnered to integrate the Pharos Uniprint Solution Suite and Blueprint Enterprise software with Konica Minolta MFPs. Offering seamless integration with superior functionality, these document solutions will help reduce printing costs, meet environmental goals, and offer secure login directly at the MFP control panel

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
7640013697	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance Renew 4 yrs	333316C	\$2.00
7640013698	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance New 5 yrs	333316C	\$2.00
7640013699	SR25/PS60 Support & Maintenance Renew 5 yrs	333316C	\$2.00
<b>HARDWARE - CARD READERS - TERMINALS - KIOSKS - CABLES</b>			
7640013687	PS60 - 1 - 250 PS60 Licenses REQUIRES 7640013690 PS60 Support & Maintenance New -1 yr (per device)	333316C	\$266.00
7640013704	Omega copier cable for Konica Minolta Bizhub - Most advanced cable provided	333316C	\$126.00
7640013705	Omega SmartLink only - no copier cable	333316C	\$126.00
7640013700	Kiosk - Floor Mount	333316C	\$10,700.00
7640015018	Omega PS200 Terminal	333316C	\$876.00
CRPROXPLUSv2	PCProx Plus v2 Card Reader	333316C	\$212.00
CRPROXHPPLUSv2	PCProx Plus v2 HP HIP Reader	333316C	\$222.00
CRMAGKBD	Omega Card Reader - Magnetic	333316C	\$157.00
CRP200MAGBLK	Omega PS200 Card Reader - Magnetic	333316C	\$157.00
7640016391	Kiosk - Floor Mount - Bill acceptor only	333316C	\$10,700.00
7640016392	Kiosk - Floor Mount - with bar code reader	333316C	\$10,700.00
7640016393	Kiosk - Floor Mount - Standard with magnetic card reader	333316C	\$10,700.00
7640016394	Kiosk - Floor Mount - with proximity card reader	333316C	\$10,700.00
SR25	Pharos Sentry SR25 Software License (Per Device)	333316C	\$266.00
SE35	Pharos Sentry SE35 Software License (Per Device)	333316C	\$311.00
<b>EXTENDED WARRANTY - HARDWARE</b>			
7640013706	Kiosk Extended Warranty-1 addl year	333316C	\$2.00
7640013707	Kiosk Extended Warranty-2 addl years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013708	Kiosk Extended Warranty-3 addl years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013709	Kiosk Extended Warranty-4 addl years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013710	Omega Extended Warranty-1 addl year	333316C	\$2.00
7640013711	Omega PS200 Ext Warranty-2 addl year	333316C	\$2.00
7640013712	Omega PS200 Ext Warranty-3 addl years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013713	Omega PS200 Ext Warranty-4 addl years	333316C	\$2.00
CREXTWTY1	Card Reader Extended Warranty-1 Addl year	333316C	\$2.00
CREXTWTY2	Card Reader Extended Warranty - 2 Addl years	333316C	\$2.00
CREXTWTY3	Card Reader Extended Warranty-3 Addl years	333316C	\$2.00
CREXTWTY4	Card Reader Extended Warranty-4 Addl years	333316C	\$2.00
<b>SUPPORT &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>			
7640013714	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance New - 1 year	333316C	\$2.00
7640013715	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance Renewal - 1 year	333316C	\$2.00
7640013716	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance New - 2 years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013717	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance Renewal - 2 years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013718	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance New - 3 years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013719	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance Renewal- 3 years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013720	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance New - 4 years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013721	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance Renewal - 4 years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013722	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance New - 5 years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013723	Blueprint Annual Support & Maintenance Renewal - 5 years	333316C	\$2.00
7640013724	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 1 year New	333316C	\$2.00
7640013725	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 1 year Renewal	333316C	\$2.00
7640013726	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 2 years New	333316C	\$2.00
7640013727	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 2 years Renewal	333316C	\$2.00
7640013728	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 3 years New	333316C	\$2.00
7640013729	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 3 years Renewal	333316C	\$2.00
7640013730	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 4 years New	333316C	\$2.00
7640013731	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 4 years Renewal	333316C	\$2.00
7640013732	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 5 years New	333316C	\$2.00
7640013733	UNIPRINT Annual Support & Maintenance - 5 years Renewal	333316C	\$2.00
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>			
7640013735	Professional Services - Custom Integration	333316C	\$2,267.00
7640013742	Professional Services - Custom Report Services	333316C	\$1,764.00


**PHAROS SYSTEMS**

Pharos Systems and Konica Minolta have partnered to integrate the Pharos Uniprint Solution Suite and Blueprint Enterprise software with Konica Minolta MFPs. Offering seamless integration with superior functionality, these document solutions will help reduce printing costs, meet environmental goals, and offer secure login directly at the MFP control panel

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
7640013743	Professional Services - Script Development (per day)	333316C	\$1,764.00
7640018267	Pharos MFD Integration Setup Fee	333316C	\$111.00
SVCCUSSW	Professional Services - Custom Software Development	333316C	\$2,267.00
SVCINSTEXP	Professional Services - Expenses	333316C	\$2.00
SVCINSTLBRON	Professional Services - On Site - Labor per day	333316C	\$1,764.00
SVCINSTLBRRM	Professional Services - Remote - Labor per day	333316C	\$1,764.00
SVCTRANON	Professional Services - Training - Labor per day	333316C	\$1,512.00
<b>OTHER</b>			
OTHCHGFEE	Processing Fee	333316C	\$252.00
OTHCHGFIN	Finance Charge	333316C	\$2.00
OTHCHGTRF	License Transfer Fee	333316C	\$1,512.00
OTHCHGRESTK	Restocking fee (25%)	333316C	\$2.00


**PHAROS SYSTEMS**

Pharos Systems and Konica Minolta have partnered to integrate the Pharos Uniprint Solution Suite and Blueprint Enterprise software with Konica Minolta MFPs. Offering seamless integration with superior functionality, these document solutions will help reduce printing costs, meet environmental goals, and offer secure login directly at the MFP control panel

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>Delivery Fees</b>			
7640008085	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 1	333316C	\$19.00
7640008086	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level 2	333316C	\$30.00
7640008092	Solutions Delivery Charge - Level A	333316C	\$2.00

*Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.*



OPENTEXT RIGHTFAX

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
<b>RightFax</b>			
SCPRFPGBSNA	RightFax Business Server	333316C	\$1,909.57
SCPRFPGENTA	RightFax Enterprise Server	333316C	\$5,068.26
SCPRFPG2420004	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite	333316C	\$4,126.85
SCPRFPG2420005	RightFax Enterprise Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration	333316C	\$12,388.82
SCPRFPG2420006	RightFax Enterprise Suite to RightFax Enterprise Integration	333316C	\$9,910.23
SCPRFPGENTINTA	RightFax Enterprise Integration Server	333316C	\$19,138.80
SCPRFPGENTSTEAA	RightFax Enterprise Suite	333316C	\$9,088.42
SCPRFPG2420008	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Server - Redundant	333316C	\$1,444.19
SCPRFPG2420009	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Suite - Redundant	333316C	\$3,096.58
SCPRFPG2420010	RightFax Business Server to RightFax Enterprise Integration Server - Redundant	333316C	\$7,227.57
SCPRFPGBSNRA	RightFax Business Server - Redundant	333316C	\$955.26
SCPRFPGENTINTRA	RightFax Enterprise Integration Server - Redundant	333316C	\$9,569.88
SCPRFPGENTRA	RightFax Enterprise Server - Redundant	333316C	\$2,534.61
SCPRFPGENTSTERA	RightFax Enterprise Suite - Redundant	333316C	\$4,544.69
7640018034	RightFax Additional Document Delivery Channel	333316C	\$739.45
7640018054	RightFax Additional Document Delivery Channel - FoIP Enabled	333316C	\$1,193.85
7640018057	FoIP Enable an Existing RightFax Document Delivery Channel	333316C	\$454.41
7640018035	RightFax Connector for Lotus Notes	333316C	\$1,565.64
7640018036	RightFax Connector for Microsoft Exchange	333316C	\$1,565.64
7640018037	RightFax PDF Module	333316C	\$1,565.64
7640018038	RightFax Web Access Module	333316C	\$1,768.72
SCPRF2450003	RightFax FileNet Connector	333316C	\$7,431.64
SCPRF3000020	RightFax eDocs Connector	333316C	\$4,781.11
SCPRF28000019	RightFax Searchable PDF Module	333316C	\$495.72
SCPRF280004000	RightFax Bar Code Routing Module	333316C	\$1,565.64
SCPRFFNFC	FileNet Fax Server Migration Program	333316C	\$2,866.75
SCPRFPG0020173	RightFax SecureDocs Module	333316C	\$1,565.64
7640018039	RightFax Integration Module	333316C	\$7,844.74
7640018040	RightFax Connector for SAP	333316C	\$7,018.54
7640018041	RightFax Business Integration Module	333316C	\$2,474.46
7640018042	RightFax Shared Services Module	333316C	\$1,565.64
7640018043	RightFax XML Generator Module	333316C	\$1,565.64
7640018066	RightFax PDF Module and Searchable PDF Module	333316C	\$2,061.36
7640018068	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 1-9 MFPs	333316C	\$326.35
7640018069	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 10-49 MFPs	333316C	\$243.73
7640018070	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 50-499 MFPs	333316C	\$103.27
7640018071	RightFax SMTP Connector for MFPs, 500+ MFPs	333316C	\$61.96
SCPRF0175	RightFax Encryption Module	333316C	\$4,781.11
SCPRF2450006	RightFax FileNet Connector - Redundant	333316C	\$3,716.23
SCPRF3000020R	RightFax eDocs Connector - Redundant	333316C	\$8,609.83
SCPRF28000019R	RightFax Searchable PDF Module - Redundant	333316C	\$247.86
SCPRF280004000R	RightFax Bar Code Routing Module - Redundant	333316C	\$783.23
SCPRFPG0020173R	RightFax SecureDocs Module - Redundant	333316C	\$907.41
7640018044	Additional Document Delivery Channel - Redundant	333316C	\$370.14
7640018045	RightFax Connector for Lotus Notes - Redundant	333316C	\$783.23
7640018046	RightFax Connector for Microsoft Exchange - Redundant	333316C	\$783.23
7640018047	RightFax PDF Module - Redundant	333316C	\$783.23
7640018048	RightFax Web Access Module - Redundant	333316C	\$955.26
7640018049	RightFax Integration Module - Redundant	333316C	\$3,922.78
7640018050	RightFax Connector for SAP - Redundant	333316C	\$3,509.68
7640018051	RightFax Business Integration Module - Redundant	333316C	\$1,237.64
7640018052	RightFax Shared Services Module - Redundant	333316C	\$783.23
7640018053	RightFax XML Generator - Redundant	333316C	\$783.23
7640018056	RightFax Additional Document Delivery Channel - FoIP Enabled - Redundant	333316C	\$597.34
7640018058	FoIP Enable an Existing RightFax Document Delivery Channel - Redundant	333316C	\$227.20
7640018067	RightFax PDF Module and Searchable PDF Module - Redundant	333316C	\$1,031.09
SCPRF2420015	Upgrade from Redundant to Production System	333316C	\$0.96
7640004353	RightFax MFP 3.0 Connector KM (1-9) Price is per Connector, 1-9 Connectors	333316C	\$378.09
7640004354	RightFax MFP Connector KM (10-49) Price is per Connector, 10-49 Connectors	333316C	\$282.37
7640004355	RightFax MFP 3.0 Connector KM (50-499) Price is per Connector, 50-499 Connectors	333316C	\$119.65
7640004356	RightFax MFP 3.0 Connector KM (500-5000) Price is per Connector, 500-5000 Connectors	333316C	\$71.79
7640018030	Brooktrout SR-140-2F - 2 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution	333316C	\$1,051.94



OPENTEXT RIGHTFAX

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
SCPRF2670004	Brooktrout SR-140-4F - 4 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution	333316C	\$2,102.92
SCPRF2670005	Brooktrout SR-140-8F - 8 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution	333316C	\$4,206.80
SCPRF2670006	Brooktrout SR-140-12F - 12 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution	333316C	\$6,309.72
SCPRF2670007	Brooktrout SR-140-24F - 24 Channel FoIP Boardless Fax Solution	333316C	\$12,619.45
7640018015	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition	333316C	\$3,546.05
7640018021	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition	333316C	\$462.63
7640018024	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - North America Edition	333316C	\$837.53
SCPFKPSAC	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply	333316C	\$313.95
7640018016	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition	333316C	\$4,841.68
SCPG10R11X	Fax Gateway Model 304 and 308 Rack Mount Shelf	333316C	\$12.39
SCPG2100D4N	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 4 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - North America Edition	333316C	\$8,379.58
SCPGAVQFXS	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXS	333316C	\$243.73
SCPGVM1SPAN	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Single T1/E1/J1	333316C	\$2,139.35
SCPGVM2SPAN	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Dual T1/E1/J1	333316C	\$3,433.84
SCPGVM4FXO	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXO	333316C	\$311.54
7640018014	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support	333316C	\$633.69
7640018020	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Standard Support New Sale	333316C	\$80.14
7640018023	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - Standard Support New Sale	333316C	\$144.58
SCPFKPSACM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply - 1 Year Standard Support	333316C	\$60.30
7640018018	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 4 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Standard Support New Sale	333316C	\$1,514.42
SCPG2100D2M	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support New Sale	333316C	\$867.51
SCPGAVQFXSM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXS - 1 Year Standard Support	333316C	\$46.90
SCPGVM1SPANM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Single T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Standard Support	333316C	\$438.39
SCPGVM2SPANM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Dual T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Standard Support	333316C	\$713.10
SCPGVM4FXOMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXO - 1 Year Standard Support Renewal	333316C	\$60.30
SCPG2100D1HR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year	333316C	\$475.06
7640018019	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year	333316C	\$60.31
7640018022	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year	333316C	\$108.23
SCPFKPSACA	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support	333316C	\$45.94
7640018017	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 4 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale- 1 Year	333316C	\$1,136.02
SCPG2100D2H	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement New Sale - 1 Year	333316C	\$651.04
SCPGAVQFXSA	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXS - 1 Yr Advanced Replacement Support	333316C	\$35.42
SCPGVM1SPANM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Single T1/E1/J1 - 1 Yr Adv Replacement Support	333316C	\$329.27
SCPGVM2SPANM	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Dual T1/E1/J1 - 1 Yr Advanced Replacement Support	333316C	\$535.06
SCPGVM4FXOA	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXO - 1 Yr Advanced Replacement Support	333316C	\$45.94
SCPG2100D1MR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support Renewal	333316C	\$633.69
SCPG304A4MR	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Standard Support Renewal	333316C	\$80.14
SCPG308A8MR	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - Standard Support Renewal	333316C	\$144.58
SCPFKPSACMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply - 1 Year Standard Support Renewal	333316C	\$60.30
SCPGVM4FXOMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXO - 1 Year Standard Support Renewal	333316C	\$60.30
SCPG2100D2MR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 - Standard Support Renewal	333316C	\$867.41
SCPG2100D4MR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 4 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Standard Support Renewal	333316C	\$1,514.42
SCPGAVQFXSMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXS - 1 Year Standard Support Renewal	333316C	\$46.90
SCPGVM1SPANMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Single T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Standard Support - Renewal	333316C	\$438.39
SCPGVM2SPANMR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Dual T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Standard Support Renewal	333316C	\$713.10
SCPG2100D1HR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 1 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement Renewal - 1 Year	333316C	\$475.06
SCPG304A4HR	Fax Gateway 304, Analog Fax Gateway, 4 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement Renewal - 1 Year	333316C	\$60.31
SCPG308A8HR	Fax Gateway 308, Analog Fax Gateway, 8 FXO SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement Renewal - 1 Year	333316C	\$108.23
SCPFKPSACAR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway - Redundant AC power supply - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support Renewal	333316C	\$45.94
SCPG2100D2HR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 2 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement Renewal - 1 Year	333316C	\$651.04
SCPG2100D4HR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway, 4 T1/E1/J1 SIP/T.38 - Advanced Replacement Renewal - 1 Year	333316C	\$1,136.02
SCPGAVQFXSAR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXS - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support Renewal	333316C	\$35.42
SCPGVM1SPANAR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Single T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Advanced Replacement	333316C	\$329.27
SCPGVM2SPANAR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Digital Voice Module - Additional Dual T1/E1/J1 - 1 Year Advanced Replacement	333316C	\$535.06
SCPGVM4FXOAR	Fax Gateway 2100, Modular Fax Gateway Analog Voice Module - Quad FXO - 1 Year Advanced Replacement Support Renewal	333316C	\$45.94



OPENTEXT RIGHTFAX

KMBS PART #	PRODUCT NAME/DESCRIPTION	Special Item Number (SIN)	GSA Purchase Price
7640018025	RightFax Incremental Support	333316C	TBD
SCPSTNDSUPPORTA	Standard Support for RightFax	333316C	TBD
SCPSTNDSUPPORTR	Standard Support Renewal for RightFax	333316C	TBD
7640018032	Premier Basic Support for RightFax - 1 Year	333316C	\$24,000.00
7640018033	Extended 24X7 Support for RightFax - 1 Year	333316C	\$4,000.00
SCPRF2410003	Reconnect for RightFax Business Server	333316C	\$1,718.14
SCPRF2410004	Reconnect for RightFax, Enterprise Edition	333316C	\$4,541.81
SCPRF2410005	Reconnect for RightFax Enterprise Suite	333316C	\$8,179.09
SCPRF2410006	Reconnect for RightFax Enterprise Integration Edition	333316C	\$15,925.58
7640018005	Implementation/Consulting/Custom Solutions - RightFax	333316C	\$1,487.15
7640018006	RightFax Essentials – Base Installation	333316C	\$1,335.26
7640018007	RightFax Prepaid Consulting	333316C	\$1,227.52
7640018008	RightFax Essentials – Add On Module (Intermediate Training)	333316C	\$382.87
7640018009	RightFax Essentials – Add On Modules (Email Integration)	333316C	\$382.87
7640018010	RightFax Essentials – Add On Modules (MFP Module)	333316C	\$382.87
7640018011	RightFax Essentials – Add On Modules (RightFax Sync Module)	333316C	\$382.87
PRFSERVICEE1	RightFax Essentials	333316C	\$1,914.36
PRFSERVICEE2	RightFax Essentials - Extended	333316C	\$3,828.72
7640014075	OT FAX UNIT/HW SHIPPING FEE: GROUND	333316C	\$29.00
7640014076	Shipping Fee for Fax Unit/Hardware: Overnight	333316C	\$75.00
7640014077	Shipping Fee for Hardware Accessory/Software: Ground	333316C	\$12.00
7640014078	Shipping Fee for Hardware Accessory/Software: Overnight	333316C	\$25.00
SCPFA216KITH	RightFax Express 8 Line BRI (ISDN) Advanced Replacement	333316C	\$1,315.16
PRFSERVXA1	RightFax Express Essentials Appliance 1	333316C	\$957.18
PRFSERVXA2	RightFax Express Essentials Appliance 2	333316C	\$1,435.77
PRFSERVXOTRN	RightFax Express Essentials Options - Advanced Training	333316C	\$478.59
PRFSERVXOINT	RightFax Express Essentials Options - Drop Directory Integration	333316C	\$957.18
PRFSERVXOMFP	RightFax Express Essentials Options - MFP Integration	333316C	\$478.59
PRFSERVXOMIG	RightFax Express Essentials Options - Standard FaxPress Migration	333316C	\$957.18
PRFSERVXS1	RightFax Express Essentials Software 1	333316C	\$1,435.77
PRFSERVXS2	RightFax Express Essentials Software 2	333316C	\$1,914.36
7640014075	OT FAX UNIT/HW SHIPPING FEE: GROUND	333316C	\$29.00
7640014076	Shipping Fee for Fax Unit/Hardware: Overnight	333316C	\$75.00
7640014077	Shipping Fee for Hardware Accessory/Software: Ground	333316C	\$12.00
7640014078	Shipping Fee for Hardware Accessory/Software: Overnight	333316C	\$25.00

Please note that use of this software solution may require signing an End User License Agreement, which includes non-negotiable terms and conditions. Please contact your Konica Minolta Account Manager for further information.

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - B/W MODELS

	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance Includes All Supplies			(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies		
	Monthly Volume	Mo.Base Charge	Overage Charge	Item #	Description	GSA Price
<b>Bizhub 283</b>	2,100	\$21.42	\$0.0102	8938413	TN-211 Toner	\$39.80
	3,100	\$31.00	\$0.0100	4599161	MS-2C Staples (SD-507)	\$30.63
	4,200	\$41.16	\$0.0098	4623361	MS-5D Staples (FS-530)	\$31.36
	5,200	\$49.92	\$0.0096			
	7,800	\$73.32	\$0.0094			
	10,400	\$96.72	\$0.0093			
	15,600	\$141.96	\$0.0091			
	26,000	\$228.80	\$0.0088			
<b>Bizhub 363</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance Includes All Supplies			(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies		
	Monthly Volume	Mo.Base Charge	Overage Charge	Item #	Description	GSA Price
	2,800	\$25.48	\$0.0091	14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-527/FS-52	\$49.13
	4,200	\$37.38	\$0.0089	A202030	TN-414 Toner	\$41.46
	5,600	\$48.72	\$0.0087			
	7,000	\$60.20	\$0.0086			
	10,500	\$88.20	\$0.0084			
	14,000	\$116.20	\$0.0083			
21,000	\$170.10	\$0.0081				
35,000	\$276.50	\$0.0079				
<b>Bizhub 423</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance			(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies		
	Monthly Volume	Mo.Base Charge	Overage Charge	Item #	Description	GSA Price
	4,000	\$34.80	\$0.0087	14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-527/FS-52	\$49.13
	6,000	\$51.00	\$0.0085	A202030	TN-414 Toner	\$41.46
	8,000	\$67.20	\$0.0084			
	10,000	\$83.00	\$0.0083			
	15,000	\$121.50	\$0.0081			
	20,000	\$160.00	\$0.0080			
30,000	\$237.00	\$0.0079				
50,000	\$385.00	\$0.0077				
<b>Bizhub 501</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance Includes All Supplies			(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies		
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Base	Overage Charge	Item #	Description	GSA Price
	5,000	\$38.00	\$0.0076	024E	Toner (TN-511)	\$53.40
	7,000	\$52.50	\$0.0075	4599161	MS-2C Staples (SD-507)	\$30.63
	10,000	\$73.00	\$0.0073	4623361	MS-5D Staples (FS-522/23)	\$31.36
	14,000	\$100.80	\$0.0072			
	18,000	\$127.80	\$0.0071			
	25,000	\$177.50	\$0.0071			
35,000	\$245.00	\$0.0070				
50,000	\$345.00	\$0.0069				

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - B/W MODELS

	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance Includes All Supplies			(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies		
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Base	Overage Charge	Item #	Description	GSA Price
<b>Bizhub 552</b>	4,800	\$44.16	\$0.0092	A0TM132	TN-618 Black Toner	\$43.32
	7,200	\$61.20	\$0.0085	4599141	MS-10A Staple Kit for FS-526	\$88.64
	9,600	\$78.72	\$0.0082	4448121	MS-5C Staple Cartridge for SD-5	\$28.55
	12,000	\$94.80	\$0.0079	14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-527 and S	\$49.13
	18,000	\$133.20	\$0.0074			
	24,000	\$170.40	\$0.0071			
	36,000	\$241.20	\$0.0067			
	60,000	\$372.00	\$0.0062			
<b>Bizhub 601</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance Includes All Supplies			(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies		
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Base	Overage Charge	Item #	Description	GSA Price
	10,000	\$81.00	\$0.0081	02XJ	TN-710 Toner	\$50.58
	15,000	\$106.50	\$0.0071	14YK	SK-602 Staples (FS-524)	\$46.35
	20,000	\$130.00	\$0.0065	4448121	MS-5C Staples (FS-610)	\$28.55
	25,000	\$152.50	\$0.0061	4599141	MS-10A Staples (FS-525)	\$88.64
	40,000	\$232.00	\$0.0058			
	60,000	\$330.00	\$0.0055			
80,000	\$416.00	\$0.0052				
100,000	\$500.00	\$0.0050				
<b>Bizhub 652</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance Includes All Supplies			(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies		
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Base	Overage Charge	Item #	Description	GSA Price
	6,300	\$61.11	\$0.0097	A0TM132	TN-618 Black Toner	\$43.32
	9,500	\$86.45	\$0.0091	4599141	MS-10A Staples (FS-526)	\$88.64
	12,600	\$109.62	\$0.0087	4448121	MS-5C Staples (SD-508)	\$28.55
	15,800	\$132.72	\$0.0084	14YK	SK-602 Staples (FS-527 and SD-5	\$46.35
	23,600	\$186.44	\$0.0079			
	31,500	\$236.25	\$0.0075			
47,300	\$335.83	\$0.0071				
78,800	\$512.20	\$0.0065				
<b>Bizhub 654</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance Includes All Supplies			(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies		
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Base	Overage Charge	Item #	Description	GSA Price
	7,800	\$67.08	\$0.0086	14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-5	\$49.13
	11,700	\$93.60	\$0.0080	4599141	MS-10A Staples for FS-535	\$88.64
	15,600	\$120.12	\$0.0077	A3VU030	TN-712K Toner Black	\$62.97
	19,500	\$144.30	\$0.0074			
	29,300	\$205.10	\$0.0070			
	39,000	\$257.40	\$0.0066			
58,500	\$362.70	\$0.0062				
97,500	\$555.75	\$0.0057				

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - B/W MODELS

	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance Includes All Supplies			(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies		
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Base	Overage Charge	Item #	Description	GSA Price
<b>Bizhub 751</b>	10,000	\$81.00	\$0.0081	02XJ	TN-710 Toner	\$50.58
	15,000	\$106.50	\$0.0071	14YK	SK-602 Staples (FS-524)	\$46.35
	20,000	\$130.00	\$0.0065	4448121	MS-5C Staples (FS-610)	\$28.55
	25,000	\$152.50	\$0.0061	4599141	MS-10A Staples (FS-525)	\$88.64
	40,000	\$232.00	\$0.0058			
	60,000	\$330.00	\$0.0055			
	80,000	\$416.00	\$0.0052			
	100,000	\$500.00	\$0.0050			
<b>Bizhub 754</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance Includes All Supplies			(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies		
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Base	Overage Charge	Item #	Description	GSA Price
	9,200	\$64.40	\$0.0070	14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-5	\$49.13
	13,800	\$95.22	\$0.0069	4599141	MS-10A Staples for FS-535	\$88.64
	18,400	\$125.12	\$0.0068	A3VU030	TN-712K Toner Black	\$62.97
	23,000	\$154.10	\$0.0067			
	34,500	\$227.70	\$0.0066			
	46,000	\$299.00	\$0.0065			
	69,000	\$441.60	\$0.0064			
115,000	\$713.00	\$0.0062				

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

C284	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies				(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance B/W BASED Includes All Supplies			
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Color Base	Color Overage	All B/W Copies	Monthly Volume	Monthly B/W Base	B/W Overage	All Color Copies
	500	\$37.95	\$0.0759	\$0.0103	1,400	\$14.14	\$0.0101	\$0.0775
700	\$52.22	\$0.0746	\$0.0103	2,100	\$20.58	\$0.0098	\$0.0775	
900	\$66.33	\$0.0737	\$0.0103	2,800	\$27.16	\$0.0097	\$0.0775	
1,200	\$87.12	\$0.0726	\$0.0103	3,500	\$33.25	\$0.0095	\$0.0775	
1,700	\$121.38	\$0.0714	\$0.0103	5,200	\$48.36	\$0.0093	\$0.0775	
2,300	\$161.92	\$0.0704	\$0.0103	6,900	\$63.48	\$0.0092	\$0.0775	
3,500	\$242.20	\$0.0692	\$0.0103	10,400	\$93.60	\$0.0090	\$0.0775	
5,800	\$392.66	\$0.0677	\$0.0103	17,300	\$150.51	\$0.0087	\$0.0775	
<b>(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies</b>								
<b>Item #</b>	<b>Description</b>			<b>Yield</b>	<b>GSA Price</b>			
A33K130	TN-321K Toner Black			27K	\$40.30			
A33K230	TN-321Y Toner Yellow			25K	\$96.97			
A33K330	TN-321M Toner Magenta			25K	\$96.97			
A33K430	TN-321C Toner Cyan			25K	\$96.97			
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511			(5,000 x 3)	\$49.13			
C364	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies				(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance B/W BASED Includes All Supplies			
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Color Base	Color Overage	All B/W Copies	Monthly Volume	Monthly B/W Base	B/W Overage	All Color Copies
	700	\$51.45	\$0.0735	\$0.0093	2,100	\$19.32	\$0.0092	\$0.0746
1,100	\$79.09	\$0.0719	\$0.0093	3,200	\$28.48	\$0.0089	\$0.0746	
1,400	\$99.40	\$0.0710	\$0.0093	4,200	\$36.96	\$0.0088	\$0.0746	
1,800	\$126.36	\$0.0702	\$0.0093	5,300	\$46.11	\$0.0087	\$0.0746	
2,600	\$179.40	\$0.0690	\$0.0093	7,900	\$67.15	\$0.0085	\$0.0746	
3,500	\$238.35	\$0.0681	\$0.0093	10,500	\$87.15	\$0.0083	\$0.0746	
5,300	\$354.04	\$0.0668	\$0.0093	15,800	\$129.56	\$0.0082	\$0.0746	
8,800	\$574.64	\$0.0653	\$0.0093	26,300	\$210.40	\$0.0080	\$0.0746	
<b>(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies</b>								
<b>Item #</b>	<b>Description</b>			<b>Yield</b>	<b>GSA Price</b>			
A33K130	TN-321K Toner Black			27K	\$40.30			
A33K230	TN-321Y Toner Yellow			25K	\$96.97			
A33K330	TN-321M Toner Magenta			25K	\$96.97			
A33K430	TN-321C Toner Cyan			25K	\$96.97			
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-533/FS-534/SD-511			(5,000 x 3)	\$49.13			
C454	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies				(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance B/W BASED Includes All Supplies			
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Color Base	Color Overage	All B/W Copies	Monthly Volume	Monthly B/W Base	B/W Overage	All Color Copies
	1,100	\$71.17	\$0.0647	\$0.0088	3,300	\$28.71	\$0.0087	\$0.0657
1,700	\$107.44	\$0.0632	\$0.0088	5,000	\$42.50	\$0.0085	\$0.0657	
2,200	\$137.06	\$0.0623	\$0.0088	6,600	\$54.78	\$0.0083	\$0.0657	
2,800	\$172.48	\$0.0616	\$0.0088	8,300	\$68.89	\$0.0083	\$0.0657	
4,100	\$247.64	\$0.0604	\$0.0088	12,400	\$100.44	\$0.0081	\$0.0657	
5,500	\$327.80	\$0.0596	\$0.0088	16,500	\$132.00	\$0.0080	\$0.0657	
8,300	\$485.55	\$0.0585	\$0.0088	24,800	\$193.44	\$0.0078	\$0.0657	
13,800	\$790.74	\$0.0573	\$0.0088	41,300	\$318.01	\$0.0077	\$0.0657	
<b>(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies</b>								
<b>Item #</b>	<b>Description</b>			<b>Yield</b>	<b>GSA Price</b>			
A33K132	TN-512K Toner Black			27.5K	\$29.00			
A33K232	TN-512Y Toner Yellow			26K	\$92.00			
A33K332	TN-512M Toner Magenta			26K	\$92.00			
A33K432	TN-512C Toner Cyan			26K	\$92.00			
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-534/SD-511			(5,000 x 3)	\$49.13			
4599141	MS-10A Staples for FS-535			(5,000 x 3)	\$88.64			

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

C554	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies				(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance B/W BASED Includes All Supplies			
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Color Base	Color Overage	All B/W Copies	Monthly Volume	Monthly B/W Base	B/W Overage	All Color Copies
	1,600	\$125.76	\$0.0786	\$0.0108	4,800	\$49.44	\$0.0103	\$0.0823
	2,400	\$176.88	\$0.0737	\$0.0108	7,200	\$69.12	\$0.0096	\$0.0823
	3,200	\$225.28	\$0.0704	\$0.0108	9,600	\$88.32	\$0.0092	\$0.0823
	4,000	\$271.60	\$0.0679	\$0.0108	12,000	\$106.80	\$0.0089	\$0.0823
	6,000	\$381.60	\$0.0636	\$0.0108	18,000	\$149.40	\$0.0083	\$0.0823
	8,000	\$486.40	\$0.0608	\$0.0108	24,000	\$189.60	\$0.0079	\$0.0823
	12,000	\$682.80	\$0.0569	\$0.0108	36,000	\$266.40	\$0.0074	\$0.0823
	20,000	\$1,050.00	\$0.0525	\$0.0108	60,000	\$414.00	\$0.0069	\$0.0823
SUPPLIES (SIN 339940)								
Item Number	Product Description			Yield	GSA			
A33K132	TN-512K Toner Black			27,500	\$29.00			
A33K432	TN-512C Toner Cyan			26,000	\$92.00			
A33K332	TN-512M Toner Magenta			26,000	\$92.00			
A33K232	TN-512Y Toner Yellow			26,000	\$92.00			
4599141	MS-10A Staples (FS-535)			(5,000 x 3)	\$88.64			
14YK	SK-602 Staples			(5,000 x 3)	\$46.35			
C654	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies				(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance B/W BASED Includes All Supplies			
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Color Base	Color Overage	All B/W Copies	Monthly Volume	Monthly B/W Base	B/W Overage	All Color Copies
	2,000	\$153.60	\$0.0768	\$0.0106	5,900	\$59.59	\$0.0101	\$0.0807
	2,900	\$209.67	\$0.0723	\$0.0106	8,800	\$83.60	\$0.0095	\$0.0807
	3,900	\$269.10	\$0.0690	\$0.0106	11,700	\$106.47	\$0.0091	\$0.0807
	4,900	\$325.85	\$0.0665	\$0.0106	14,600	\$128.48	\$0.0088	\$0.0807
	7,300	\$455.52	\$0.0624	\$0.0106	21,900	\$179.58	\$0.0082	\$0.0807
	9,800	\$583.10	\$0.0595	\$0.0106	29,300	\$228.54	\$0.0078	\$0.0807
	14,600	\$814.68	\$0.0558	\$0.0106	43,900	\$320.47	\$0.0073	\$0.0807
	24,400	\$1,254.16	\$0.0514	\$0.0106	73,100	\$497.08	\$0.0068	\$0.0807
SUPPLIES (SIN 339940)								
Item Number	Product Description			Yield	GSA			
14YK	SK-602	Staples (FS-534/SD-511/SD-512)		(5,000 x 3)	\$46.35			
4599141	MS-10A			(5,000 x 3)	\$88.64			
A3VU130	TN-711K	Toner Black		47.2K	\$56.42			
A3VU230	TN-711Y	Toner Yellow		31.5K	\$52.39			
A3VU330	TN-711M	Toner Magenta		31.5K	\$52.39			
A3VU430	TN-711C	Toner Cyan		31.5K	\$52.39			
C6500	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies							
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Color Base	Color Overage	All B/W Copies				
	5,000	\$209.00	\$0.0418	\$0.0095				
	15,000	\$598.50	\$0.0399	\$0.0095				
	30,000	\$1,113.00	\$0.0371	\$0.0095				
	50,000	\$1,760.00	\$0.0352	\$0.0095				
	75,000	\$2,565.00	\$0.0342	\$0.0095				
	(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies							
	Item #	Description			GSA Price			
	A04P130	TN610K - Black Toner			\$24.48			
A04P230	TN610Y - Yellow Toner			\$43.52				
A04P330	TN610M - Magenta Toner			\$43.52				
A04P430	TN610C - Cyan Toner			\$43.52				
14YJ	SK-701 Staples for FS-503			\$122.92				
14YH	SK-601 Staples for SD-501			\$73.55				
4448121	MS-5C Staple Cartridge-FS-607			\$28.55				

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

<b>C6501</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies				(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance B/W BASED Includes All Supplies			
	Mo. Color Volume	Base Mo. Charge	Color Overage	All B/W Copies	Mo. B/W Volume	Base Mo. Charge	B/W Overage	All Color Copies
	13,800	\$752.53	\$0.0545	\$0.0137	4,600	\$60.32	\$0.0131	\$0.0571
	20,700	\$1,057.87	\$0.0511	\$0.0137	6,900	\$84.80	\$0.0123	\$0.0571
	27,600	\$1,346.95	\$0.0488	\$0.0137	9,200	\$107.96	\$0.0117	\$0.0571
	34,500	\$1,624.72	\$0.0471	\$0.0137	11,500	\$130.26	\$0.0113	\$0.0571
	51,800	\$2,285.87	\$0.0441	\$0.0137	17,300	\$183.56	\$0.0106	\$0.0571
	69,000	\$2,908.34	\$0.0421	\$0.0137	23,000	\$233.06	\$0.0101	\$0.0571
	103,500	\$4,088.35	\$0.0395	\$0.0137	34,500	\$327.81	\$0.0095	\$0.0571
	172,500	\$6,278.64	\$0.0364	\$0.0137	57,500	\$503.41	\$0.0088	\$0.0571
	SUPPLIES (SIN 339940)				ACCESSORY MAINTENANCE			
	Item Number	Product Description		Yield	GSA Price	Description		Mo. Maint
	A0VW130	TN612BK - Black Toner		37,500	\$26.70	Booklet Finisher (SD)		\$42.35
	A0VW230	TN612Y - Yellow Toner		25,000	\$46.75	Folding OR Stacker (FD or LS)		\$30.80
A0VW330	TN612M - Magenta Toner		25,000	\$46.75	Perfect Binder (PB)		\$42.35	
A0VW430	TN612C - Cyan Toner		25,000	\$46.75	MicroPress		\$56.21	
14YJ	SK-701 Staples for FS-503		25,000	\$122.92				
14YH	SK-601 Staples for SD-506		15,000	\$73.55				
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-520/521/607		15,000	\$46.35				
4448121	MS-5C Staple Cart. for FS-607		15,000	\$28.55				
A0800Y0	GC-501 Glue for PB-501			\$23.47				
<b>C754</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies				(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance B/W BASED Includes All Supplies			
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Color Base	Color Overage	All B/W Copies	Monthly Volume	Monthly B/W Base	B/W Overage	All Color Copies
	2,200	\$165.00	\$0.0750	\$0.0103	6,500	\$64.35	\$0.0099	\$0.0788
	3,200	\$225.92	\$0.0706	\$0.0103	9,700	\$90.21	\$0.0093	\$0.0788
	4,300	\$289.82	\$0.0674	\$0.0103	12,900	\$113.52	\$0.0088	\$0.0788
	5,400	\$351.00	\$0.0650	\$0.0103	16,100	\$136.85	\$0.0085	\$0.0788
	8,100	\$493.29	\$0.0609	\$0.0103	24,200	\$193.60	\$0.0080	\$0.0788
	10,800	\$627.48	\$0.0581	\$0.0103	32,300	\$245.48	\$0.0076	\$0.0788
	16,100	\$877.45	\$0.0545	\$0.0103	48,400	\$348.48	\$0.0072	\$0.0788
	26,900	\$1,350.38	\$0.0502	\$0.0103	80,600	\$531.96	\$0.0066	\$0.0788
	SUPPLIES (SIN 339940)							
	Item Number	Product Description		Yield	GSA			
	14YK	SK-602	Staples (FS-534/SD-511/SD-512)		(5,000 x 3)			\$46.35
	4599141	MS-10A	Staples (FS-535)		(5,000 x 3)			\$88.64
A3VU130	TN-711K	Toner Black		47.2K			\$56.42	
A3VU230	TN-711Y	Toner Yellow		31.5K			\$52.39	
A3VU330	TN-711M	Toner Magenta		31.5K			\$52.39	
A3VU430	TN-711C	Toner Cyan		31.5K			\$52.39	
<b>C6000</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies				(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance B/W BASED Includes All Supplies			
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Color Base	Color Overage	All B/W Copies	Monthly Volume	Monthly B/W Base	B/W Overage	All Color Copies
	7,000	\$389.20	\$0.0556	\$0.0128	3,000	\$37.50	\$0.0125	\$0.0459
	14,000	\$697.20	\$0.0498	\$0.0128	6,000	\$75.00	\$0.0125	\$0.0459
	21,000	\$980.70	\$0.0467	\$0.0128	9,000	\$112.50	\$0.0125	\$0.0459
	28,000	\$1,246.00	\$0.0445	\$0.0128	12,000	\$150.00	\$0.0125	\$0.0459
	35,000	\$1,512.00	\$0.0432	\$0.0128	15,000	\$187.50	\$0.0125	\$0.0459
	42,000	\$1,768.20	\$0.0421	\$0.0128	18,000	\$225.00	\$0.0125	\$0.0459
	49,000	\$2,018.80	\$0.0412	\$0.0128	21,000	\$262.50	\$0.0125	\$0.0459
	56,000	\$2,268.00	\$0.0405	\$0.0128	24,000	\$300.00	\$0.0125	\$0.0459
	(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies							
	Item #	Description					GSA Price	
	4448121	MS-5C Staple Cartridge for FS-612					\$28.55	
	14YH	SK-601 Staples for SD-506					\$77.96	
14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-531					\$49.13		
14YJ	SK-701 Staples for FS-521					\$130.28		
A0800Y0	GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8					\$23.47		
A1U9130	TN616K Toner BK					\$20.69		
A1U9230	TN616Y Toner Y					\$49.62		
A1U9330	TN616M Toner M					\$49.62		
A1U9430	TN616C Toner C					\$49.62		

## DISCONTINUED MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES - COLOR MODELS

<b>C7000</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies				(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance B/W BASED Includes All Supplies			
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Color Base	Color Overage	All B/W Copies	Monthly Volume	Monthly B/W Base	B/W Overage	All Color Copies
	22,500	\$1,064.25	\$0.0473	\$0.0115	7,500	\$84.00	\$0.0112	\$0.0434
30,000	\$1,353.00	\$0.0451	\$0.0115	10,000	\$112.00	\$0.0112	\$0.0434	
37,500	\$1,627.50	\$0.0434	\$0.0115	12,500	\$140.00	\$0.0112	\$0.0434	
45,000	\$1,899.00	\$0.0422	\$0.0115	15,000	\$168.00	\$0.0112	\$0.0434	
52,500	\$2,184.00	\$0.0416	\$0.0115	17,500	\$196.00	\$0.0112	\$0.0434	
60,000	\$2,466.00	\$0.0411	\$0.0115	20,000	\$224.00	\$0.0112	\$0.0434	
67,500	\$2,747.25	\$0.0407	\$0.0115	22,500	\$252.00	\$0.0112	\$0.0434	
75,000	\$3,015.00	\$0.0402	\$0.0115	25,000	\$280.00	\$0.0112	\$0.0434	
(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies								
	Item #	Description						GSA Price
	4448121	MS-5C Staple Cartridge for FS-612						\$28.55
	14YH	SK-601 Staples for SD-506						\$77.96
	14YK	SK-602 Staples for FS-531						\$49.13
	14YJ	SK-701 Staples for FS-521						\$130.28
	A0800Y0	GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8						\$23.47
	A1U9130	TN616K Toner BK						\$20.69
	A1U9230	TN616Y Toner Y						\$49.62
	A1U9330	TN616M Toner M						\$49.62
	A1U9430	TN616C Toner C						\$49.62

<b>C8000</b>	(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance COLOR BASED Includes All Supplies				(SIN 811212SA) CPC Maintenance B/W BASED Includes All Supplies			
	Monthly Volume	Monthly Color Base	Color Overage	All B/W Copies	Monthly Volume	Monthly B/W Base	B/W Overage	All Color Copies
	34,000	\$1,513.00	\$0.0445	\$0.0102	6,000	\$69.00	\$0.0115	\$0.0395
51,000	\$2,131.80	\$0.0418	\$0.0102	9,000	\$96.30	\$0.0107	\$0.0395	
68,000	\$2,706.40	\$0.0398	\$0.0102	12,000	\$123.60	\$0.0103	\$0.0395	
85,000	\$3,264.00	\$0.0384	\$0.0102	15,000	\$148.50	\$0.0099	\$0.0395	
127,500	\$4,590.00	\$0.0360	\$0.0102	22,500	\$209.25	\$0.0093	\$0.0395	
170,000	\$5,848.00	\$0.0344	\$0.0102	30,000	\$267.00	\$0.0089	\$0.0395	
255,000	\$8,236.50	\$0.0323	\$0.0102	45,000	\$373.50	\$0.0083	\$0.0395	
425,000	\$13,047.50	\$0.0307	\$0.0102	75,000	\$577.50	\$0.0077	\$0.0395	
(SIN 339940) Consumable Supplies								
	Item #	Description						GSA Price
	4448121	MS-5C Staple Cartridge for FS-612						\$28.55
	14YH	SK-601 Staples for SD-506						\$77.96
	14YJ	SK-701 Staples for FS-521						\$130.28
	A0800Y0	GC-501 Glue for PB-503 (Yield: 333 books (100 page, 8						\$23.47
	A1DY130	TN615K Toner BK						\$64.14
	A1DY230	TN615Y Toner Y						\$63.37
	A1DY330	TN615M Toner M						\$71.88
	A1DY430	TN615C Toner C						\$79.28